

Ref: CEL:SEC:082:2017-18

July 17, 2017

To
The Department of Corporate Services,
Bombay Stock Exchange Limited,
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers,
Dalal Street,
Mumbai – 400001

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub: Annual Report - 2016-17

Please find enclosed copy of Annual Report for the year 2016-17 pursuant to Regulation 34 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, along with the Notice convening the 24th Annual General Meeting of the company.

We request you to take the above on record.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully, For Centum Electronics Limited

Ramu Akkili Company Secretary

Encl: as above.





CENTUM ELECTRONICS LIMITED ANNUAL REPORT 2016-17





COMPANY INFORMATION

COMPANY SECRETARY

Ramu Akkili

Raillu AKKIII

STATUTORY AUDITORS

BSR & Co. LLP

INTERNAL AUDITORS

Ernst & Young Co. LLP

BANKERS

State Bank of India

Citibank N.A.

Kotak Mahindra Bank

SHARE TRANSFER AGENTS

M/s Karvy Computershare Private Limited,

Karvy Selenium Tower B, Plot 31-32,

Gachibowli, Financial District,

Nanakramguda, Hyderabad - 500032.

CENTUM ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Registered Office: No. 44, KHB Industrial Area, Yelahanka New Township, Bangalore - 560 106. CIN - L85110KA1993PLC013869

www.centumelectronics.com

INNOVATION IMPLEMENTATION TRANSFORMATION

Centum is the industry leader providing complete range of electronic design and manufactured products and solutions to Defence & Aerospace, Space, Industrial, Transport, Communication and Medical sectors.

In its relentless journey towards profitable growth, Centum continuously innovates, driving changes, implementing them to transform itself and explore new horizons.



OUR OFFERINGS



DEFENCE & AEROSPACE



SPACE



INDUSTRIAL



TRANSPORTATION

OUR FOOTPRINTS

GLOBAL DESIGN LOCATIONS













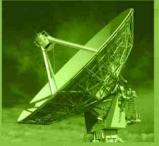
DESIGN & ENGINEERING SERVICES

BUILT TO SPECIFICATION (BTS)

BUILT TO MANUFACTURE (BTM)

BUILT TO PRINT (BTP)





OUR MARKETS

MEDICAL

COMMUNICATION



MANUFACTURING LOCATIONS

- REVENUE INR 7690 MILLIONS
- EXPORTING TO > 17 COUNTRIES
- EMPLOYEES 2142

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

Tuesday, July 11, 2017

TIME

11.30 a.m.

VENUE

Centum Electronics Limited, 'Avansa', Plot - 58P, Survey No.8, KIADB, Bangalore Aerospace Park Industrial Area, Jala Hobli, Budigere Post, Bangalore - 562 129.

| 01 | Quality Policy | 01 |
|----|----------------------------------|-----|
| 02 | Board of Directors | 02 |
| 03 | Management | 03 |
| 04 | Highlights of 2016-17 | 04 |
| 05 | Reports & Financials 2016-17 | 08 |
| 06 | Notice | 09 |
| 07 | Directors' Report | 15 |
| 08 | Statement of Subsidiary Company | 21 |
| 09 | Report of Corporate Governance | 29 |
| 10 | Management Discussion & Analysis | 53 |
| 11 | Auditor's Report | 65 |
| 12 | Balance Sheet | 72 |
| 13 | Statement of Profit & Loss | 73 |
| 14 | Cash Flow Statement | .74 |
| 15 | Notes to Financial Statements | 75 |
| 16 | Consolidated Financial Results 1 | 101 |
| 17 | Global Footprint1 | 44 |



QUALITY POLICY

"All our Products and Services will meet the expectations of our Customers and Stake-Holders in Quality, Technology and Value.

This commitment is achieved through effective teamwork of every Employee, Supplier and Customer.

We will develop, maintain and continually improve a Documented System and enhance Quality of all our Products, Processes and Services and Promote Customer trust and Satisfaction."

Apparao V Mallavarapu Chairman & Managing Director



BOARD OF DIRECTORS



APPARAO V MALLAVARAPU Chairman & Managing Director

RAJIV C MODY Independent Director





S. KRISHNAN Independent Director

MANOJ NAGRATH Indepedent Director





PRANAV PATEL Indepedent Director

DR. SWARNALATHA MALLAVARAPU Director





P. THIRUVENGADAN Indepedent Director

MANAGEMENT



APPARAO V MALLAVARAPU Chairman & Managing Director. Centum Group





K S DESIKAN Group CFO & Head of Strategy

VINCENT FRADIN CFO. Centum Adetel





VINOD CHIPPALKATTI Vice President Strategic Electronics

PERRY DUFFILL







OLIVIER PEQUET CEO, Centum Adetel Transportation Solutions

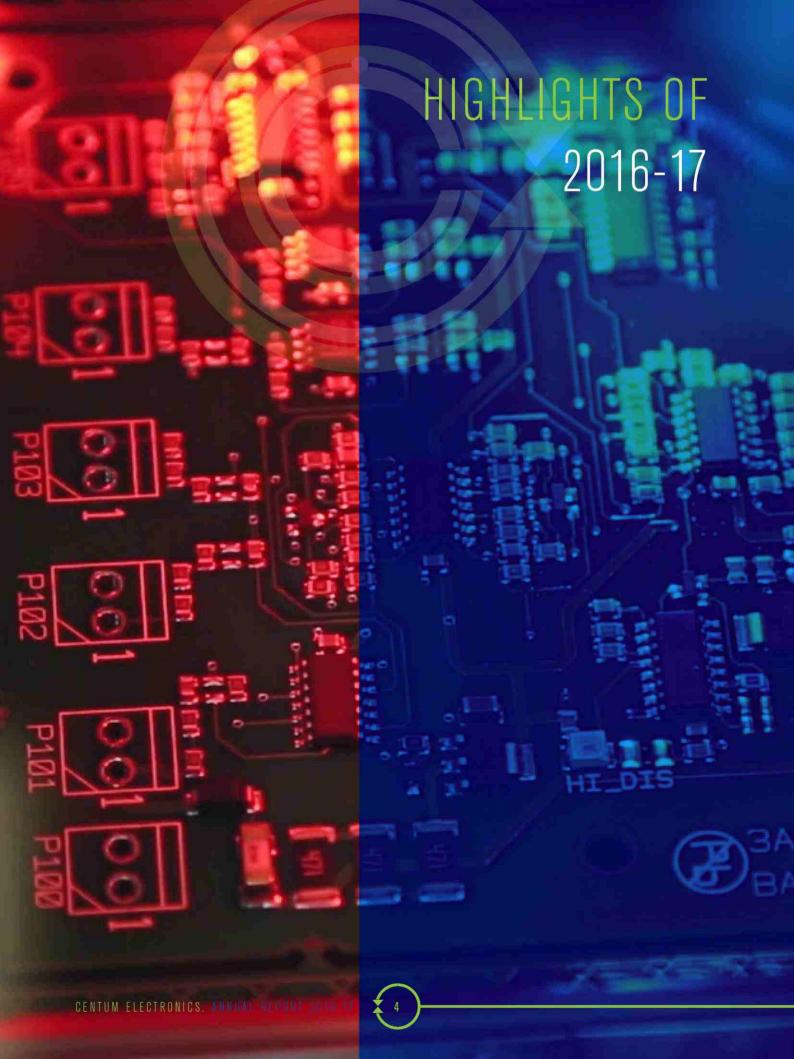
XAVIER BENOIT

Chief Technical Officer, Centum Adetel





NIKHIL MALLAVARAPU Vice President Corporate Development



entum Electronics announced its acquisition of Adetel Group of France on June 17, 2016. Mr. Apparao Mallavarapu, Chairman and Managing Director, Centum Electronics Ltd, said "This acquisition is a result of perfect synergies between two companies, ensuring greater value creation for our customers. We can now accelerate growth, fill product portfolio gaps, improve our market position, benefit from the use of even more advanced technology and of course, establish a wider, more international presence in operations and sales with facilities in France, Canada and Morocco".

ACQUISITION OF ADETEL







INAUGURATION OF NEW FACILITY

HIGHLIGHTS OF 2016-17

CENTUM ELECTRONICS INAUGURATES STATE-OF-THE-ART DESIGN AND MANUFACTURING FACILITY IN BENGALURU

- This facility was inaugurated by Mr. Manohar Parrikar, Hon'ble Minister of Defence, Government of India in the presence of other dignitaries on February 15, 2017.
- The new plant is located at the Aerospace Park in Devanahalli, spread over six acres the facility is about 150,000 sq.ft.
- This is the fourth manufacturing unit of Centum in Bengaluru.











HIGHLIGHTS OF 2016-17

AWARDS & RECOGNITION



CENTUM ELECTRONICS RECEIVES ACCOLADES IN EXCELLENCE

- 'Champion of Innovation' Award received by Mr. Apparao V Mallavarapu, Chairman and Managing Director, from the Prime Minister of New Zealand at the New Zealand Innovation Showcase 2016 event.
- The Mentor Graphics Silicon India Leadership award for Embedded/VLSI Industry under the category – Established Indian Company.
- Winner of IESA-NASSCOM Deftronics Award 2016 – Best Electronics Manufacturing Company in Aerospace & Defence category.







otice is hereby given that the Twenty Fourth Annual General Meeting of the Members of Centum Electronics Limited will be held on Tuesday, July 11, 2017 at 11.30 am at its location 'Avansa', Plot -58P, Survey No.8, KIADB, Bangalore Aerospace Park Industrial Area, Jala Hobli, Budigere Post, Bangalore – 562 129 to transact the following business:

ORDINARY BUSINESS

Item No.1 - Adoption of financial statements

To consider and adopt the audited financial statements (including the consolidated financial statements) of the company for the financial year ended March 31, 2017 and the reports of the Board of Directors ('the Board') and Auditors thereon.

Item No.2 - Declaration of dividend

To declare a final dividend of ₹ 3 per equity share, and to approve the interim dividend of ₹ 2 per equity share paid during the year, for the financial year 2016-17.

Item No.3 - Appointment of statutory auditors

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution:**

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to Section 139 and 142 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder, as amended from time to time, M/s. S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP (Firm Registration No.101049W/ E300004), be and is hereby appointed as the Statutory Auditors of the Company in the place of retiring Statutory Auditors, M/s. B.S.R & Co. LLP, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No.101248W/W-100022), to hold office for a period of five consecutive years commencing from the financial year 2017-18, on a remuneration that may be determined by the Board in consultation with the said auditors."

SPECIAL BUSINESS

Item No.4 - Remuneration payable to the cost auditor

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution:**

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to Section 148 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, M/s. K.S. Kamalakara & Co., Cost Accountants (Registration No. 10625), appointed as Cost Auditors by the Board of Directors to audit the cost records of the Company for the financial year 2017−18, be and is hereby authorized to pay a remuneration of ₹ 100,000 per annum plus applicable service tax and out-of-pocket expenses that may be incurred."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorised to do all such acts and take all such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution."

NOTES:

- 1. A member entitled to attend and vote at the Annual General Meeting (AGM) is entitled to appoint a proxy or proxies to attend and vote instead of himself and a proxy need not be a member of the company. The instrument appointing the proxy, in order to be effective, must be deposited with the company and signed, not less than FORTY-EIGHT HOURS before the meeting. Proxies submitted on behalf of the companies, societies, etc., must be supported by appropriate resolutions/authority, as applicable.
- 2. The relative explanatory statement pursuant to Section 102 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of Special Business is annexed hereto.
- 3. The Register of members and Share Transfer books will remain closed from 5th July 2017 to

11th July, 2017 (both days inclusive) for the purpose of ascertaining the members eligible to receive the recommended dividend. The final dividend, as recommended by the Board of directors, if approved at the AGM, will be paid on Friday, July 21, 2017.

- 4. Members holding shares in dematerialized form are requested to intimate all the changes pertaining to their bank details, National Electronic Clearing Service (NECS), Electronic Clearing Service (ESC), mandates, nominations, power of attorney, change of address, e-mail address, contact numbers, etc., to their Depository Participant (DP). Changes intimated to the DP will then be automatically reflected in the Company's records which will help the company and the company's Registrars and Transfer Agents, M/s Karvy Computershare Private Limited (Karvy) to provide efficient and better services. Members holding shares in physical form are requested to intimate such changes to Karvy.
- To support the 'Green initiative', members who have not registered their e-mail addresses are requested to register the same with Karvy/ Depositories.
- 6. Nomination facility: It is to bring to the notice of all the Members, individual Members are entitled to make a nomination in respect of the shares held by them. The Members, who desire to send their nominations, are requested to send the Nomination in Form-2B (in duplicate) to the Registrars and Share Transfer Agents of the company for registering the nominations, if any.
- The present Statutory Auditors, M/s. B.S.R & Co. LLP, Chartered accountants (Firm Registration No.101248W/W-100022) will hold office up to the ensuing Annual General Meeting. They have

been the auditors for the company since 1998.

Pursuant to Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules made thereunder, it is mandatory to rotate the statutory auditors on completion of two terms of five consecutive years. The Rules also lay down the transitional period that can be served by the existing auditors depending on the number of consecutive years for which an audit firm has been functioning as auditor in the same company. The incumbent auditors, M/s. B.S.R & Co. LLP, Chartered accountants (Firm Registration No.101248W/W-100022) have served the company for over 10 years before the Act was notified and will be completing the maximum number of transitional period (three years) at the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

Accordingly, the Board of directors of the company have recommended the appointment of M/s. S. R. Batliboi & Associates LLP, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No.101049W/E300004) as statutory auditors, in the place of M/s. B.S.R & Co. LLP, for a period of 5 consecutive years subject to ratification of their appointment at every Annual General Meeting.

None of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives is concerned or interested in the said resolution.

- 8. Members attending the Annual General Meeting are requested to bring the following with them (as applicable):
 - a) Members holding shares in dematerialized form, their DP & Client ID Number(s).
 - b) Members holding shares in physical form, their folio number,

- c) Copy of the Annual Report & Notice (2016-17).
- d) The Attendance Slip duly completed & signed in terms of specimen signature lodged with the company.
- e) Member companies/Institutions are requested to send a copy of the resolution of their Board/ Governing Body, authorizing their representative to attend and vote at the Annual General Meeting.
- 9. In compliance with the provisions of section 108 of the Act and the Rules framed thereunder and Regulation 44 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Members are provided with the facility to cast their vote electronically, through the e-voting services provided by M/s. Karvy Computershare Private Limited, on all the resolutions set forth in this Notice. Members, who do not have access to the e-voting facility, can send their assent or dissent in writing in respect of the resolutions as set out in this Notice (Ballot Form enclosed).

The instructions for e-voting are as under:

- A In case a Member receives an e-mail from Karvy (for Members whose e-mail addresses are registered with the Company/Depositories):
 - Launch internet browser by typing the URL https://evoting.karvy.com
 - ii. Enter the login credentials (i.e., User ID and password mentioned below). Event No. followed by Folio No./ DP ID-Client ID will be your User ID. However, if you are already registered with the Karvy for e-voting, you can use your existing User ID and password for casting your vote.

- iii. After entering these details appropriately, Click on "LOGIN".
- iv. You will now reach the password change menu wherein you are required to mandatorily change your password. The new password shall comprise of 8 characters with at least one upper case (A-Z), one lower case (a-z), one numeric value (0-9) and a special character (@,#,\$,etc.,). The system will prompt you to change your password and update your contact details like mobile number, email ID, etc., on first login. You may also enter a secret question and answer of your choice to retrieve your password in case you forget it. It is strongly recommended that you do not share your password with any other person and that you take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
- v. You need to login again with the new credentials.
- vi. On the voting page, enter the number of shares (which represents the number of votes) as on the Cut off Date under "FOR/AGAINST" or alternatively, you may partially enter any number in "FOR" and partially in "AGAINST" but the total number in "FOR/AGAINST" taken together should not exceed your total shareholding as mentioned herein above. You may also choose the option ABSTAIN. If the shareholder does not indicate either "FOR" or "AGAINST" it will be treated as "ABSTAIN" and the shares held will not be counted under either head.
- vii. Shareholders holding multiple folios/demat accounts shall choose the voting process separately for each folios/demat accounts.

- viii. Voting has to be done for each item of the notice separately. In case you do not desire to cast your vote on any specific item it will be treated as abstained.
- ix. You may then cast your vote by selecting an appropriate option and click on "Submit".
- x. A confirmation box will be displayed. Click on "OK" to confirm else "CANCEL" to modify. Once you confirm, you will be allowed to modify your vote. During the voting period, Members can login any number of times till they have voted on the Resolution(s).
- xi. Corporate/Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI, etc.,) are required to send scanned copy (PDF/JPG format) of the relevant Board Resolution/Authority letter, etc., together with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory(ies) who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer through e-mail to cs@nagarajsp818.com.
- xii. In case of any queries, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) Shareholders and e-voting user manual Shareholders, available at the downloads section of www.evoting.karvy.com.
- xiii. In case a person has become the Member of the Company after the dispatch of AGM Notice but on or before the cut-off date i.e., 4th July, 2017, may write to the Karvy on the email id: shivakumar.n@karvy.com or to Mr. Shiva Kumar, Contact No. 040-67161653 or at 18003454001 (toll free), at [Unit: Centum Electronics Limited] Karvy Computershare Private Limited, Karvy

- Selenium Tower B, Plot 31-32, Gachibowli, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Hyderabad 500 032, requesting for the User ID and Password. After receipt of the above credentials, please follow all the steps from Sl. No. (i) to (xii) as mentioned in (A) above, to cast the vote.
- B. In case a Member receives physical copy of the Notice of AGM (for Members whose email addresses are not registered with the Company/Depositories):
 - i. User ID and password- these will be sent separately.
 - ii. Please follow all steps from Sl. No. (i) to (xii) as mentioned in (A) above, to cast your vote.

C. Other Instructions:

- i. The e-voting period commences on Friday, 7th July 2017 (9.00 a.m. IST) and ends on Monday, 10th July 2017 (6.00 p.m. IST). During this period, Members of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the Cut off date, 4th July, 2017, may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by Karvy for voting thereafter. Once the vote on a resolution is cast by the Member, he shall not be allowed to change it subsequently.
- ii. Further, members who could not excise the voting as above, can vote through Ballot form (enclosed to the notice). The duly completed Ballot form should reach the Scrutinizer at [The Scrutinizer, Unit: Centum Electronics Limited] Karvy Computershare Private Limited, Karvy Selenium Tower B,

Plot 31-32, Gachibowli, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Hyderabad – 500 032, not later than Monday, 10th July, 2017. Ballot forms received after this date will be treated invalid.

- iii. The voting rights of Members shall be in proportion to their shares of the paid up equity share capital of the Company as on 4th July, 2017 (Cutoff date). A person whose name is recorded in the Register of Members or in the Register of Beneficial Owners maintained by the Depositories as on cut-off date only shall be entitled to avail the facility of e-voting, voting through Postal Ballot as well as voting at the AGM.
- iv. The members of the company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on 4th July, 2017 and not casting their vote electronically or Ballot form, can cast their vote at the Annual General Meeting.
- v. Members can opt for only one mode of voting, i.e., either by e-voting or Ballot form. In case, Members cast their votes through both the modes, voting done by e-voting shall prevail and votes cast through Ballot form shall be treated as invalid. The Members who have cast their vote by e-vote or Ballot Form, prior to the meeting can also attend the meeting but shall not be entitled to cast their vote again.

- vi. Mr. S.P. Nagarajan, Practicing Company Secretary (Membership No. ACS 10028), has been appointed as the Scrutinizer to scrutinize the e-voting, ballot paper including the votes casted on the resolutions at the Annual General Meeting in a fair and transparent manner.
- vii. The Scrutinizer shall, immediately after the conclusion of the voting at the AGM, would count the votes in the presence of at least two witnesses not in the employment of the Company and make a Scrutinizer's Report of the votes cast in favour or against, if any, to the Chairman or a person authorized by him.
- 10. The results declared along with the Scrutinizer's Report shall be placed on the Company's website www.centumelectronics.com immediately after the results are declared. The Company shall simultaneously forward the results to the BSE Limited (BSE) and National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE), where the shares of the Company are listed.

By the order of the Board For **Centum Electronics Limited**

Apparao V Mallavarapu Chairman & Managing Director DIN: 00286308

> Place: Bangalore Date: May 30, 2017

Statement setting out material facts under Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013

Item No. 4:

The shareholders are aware that pursuant to Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 14 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, the Company is required to appoint a cost auditor to audit the cost records of the Company.

The Board of Directors of your company considered and approved the appointment of M/s. K.S. Kamalakara & Co., Cost Accountants (Registration No. 10625) as cost auditor for the financial year 2017–18 at a remuneration of ₹ 100,000 per annum plus applicable service tax and reimbursement of out ofpocket expenses.

The Board of Directors recommend the Ordinary Resolution as set out in Item No. 4 of the Notice for the approval of the shareholders.

None of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, or their relatives are in any way, concerned or interested, in the said resolution.

By the order of the Board For **Centum Electronics Limited**

Apparao V Mallavarapu Chairman & Managing Director DIN: 00286308

> Place: Bangalore Date: May 30, 2017

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting their Twenty Fourth Annual Report on the business and operations of your Company and the audited Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31st March 2017.

1. FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

₹ in Million

| Particulars | Consolidated | | Standalone | |
|---|--------------|---------|------------|---------|
| | 2016-17 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2015-16 |
| Revenue | 7,645 | 4,129 | 3,979 | 3,433 |
| Profit before Depreciation and Interest | 785 | 559 | 544 | 519 |
| Depreciation | 292 | 167 | 89 | 62 |
| Interest | 88 | 33 | 49 | 25 |
| Profit before tax | 405 | 359 | 406 | 432 |
| Profit after tax | 312 | 263 | 308 | 324 |

2. PERFORMANCE

During the current year of operations, your company has registered the highest consolidated revenue in its history, of ₹ 7645 million, an increase of about 85% compared to the previous financial year. Your company posted Profit after Taxes of ₹ 312 million with an increase of 19% over the previous financial year.

At standalone level, a revenue of ₹ 3979 million, an increase of about 16% compared to the previous financial year. Your company posted Profit after Taxes of ₹ 308 million for the year.

Subsidiary

i. Centum Rakon India Private Limited

During the year, Centum Rakon India Private Limited has registered revenue of ₹ 744 million and incurred a loss of ₹ 0.69 million.

ii. Centum Adetel Group S.A.

During the year, Centum Adetel Group S.A. has registered revenue of \ref{thm} 3052 million and posted a profit of \ref{thm} 7 million.

Statement containing salient features of the financial

statements of subsidiary companies is attached herewith as Annexure - I.

3. DIVIDEND

During the year, your company has declared an interim dividend of \ref{theta} 2 per share and proposed a final dividend of \ref{theta} 3 per share totaling to \ref{theta} 5 per share for the year 2016-17. The total dividend payout was \ref{theta} 77 million for the year.

4. CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUBSIDIARY

The Consolidated Financial statements have been prepared by the Company in accordance with the applicable Accounting standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the same together with the Auditor's Report thereon is provided in the Annual Report.

The annual accounts of the subsidiary and related detailed information will be kept at the Registered Office of the Company, and will be available to investors seeking information at any time.

The Company has adopted a Policy for determining Material Subsidiaries in terms of Regulation 46 of

the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The Policy, as approved by the Board, is available on the Investor page at Company's website centumelectronics.com.

5. RISK MANAGEMENT

Your Company has a robust Risk Management policy. Your Company regularly assess the risks and ensures that the risk mitigation plans are in place.

6. INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND THEIR ADEOUACY

The Company has an Internal Control System, commensurate with the size, scale and complexity of its operations. The Company has appointed Ernst and Young LLP, as its Internal auditor. The Audit Committee defines the scope and areas of internal audit. The Internal Auditor audits the areas recommended by the committee every year.

The audit observations and corrective actions thereon are being presented to the Audit Committee of the Board. Based on the report of Internal Auditors, process owners undertake corrective action in their respective areas and thereby strengthen the controls. During the year, the internal audit was done on the areas recommended and no material weakness was observed.

7. DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

No Director or Key Managerial Person has been appointed or has retired or resigned during the year.

Further, all the Independent Directors have given declarations that they meet the criteria of independence as laid down under Section 149 (6) of the Act and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

a. Annual evaluation of Board, its Committees and Individual Directors:

The Board of Directors has carried out an annual

evaluation of its own performance, its Committees and individual Directors pursuant to the requirements of the Act and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

Further, Independent directors have reviewed the performance of the Board, its Chairman and Non-Executive Directors and other items as stipulated under the listing regulations.

b. Remuneration Policy

The Board has, on the recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee framed a policy for selection and appointment of Directors, Senior Management and their remuneration. The Nomination and Remuneration Policy is attached to this report as Annexure - II.

c. Meetings

A calendar of Meetings is prepared and circulated in advance to the Directors.

During the year, the company has convened nine meetings of the Board of directors and six meetings of the Audit Committee. The details of which are given in the Corporate Governance Report. The Intervening gap between the meetings was within the period prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013.

8. DIRECTORS RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to Section 134(3)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013, your Directors confirm:

- that in the preparation of annual accounts for the year ended March 31, 2017, the applicable Accounting Standards have been followed along with the proper explanations relating to material departures;
- ii. that such accounting policies as mentioned in Note 1 of the Notes to the Financial Statements have been adopted and applied

consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2017 and of the profit of the Company for year ended on that date:

- iii. that proper and sufficient care has been taken for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- iv. that the annual financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.
- v. that proper internal financial controls were in place and that the financial controls were adequate and operating effectively.
- vi. that systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws were in place, adequate and operating effectively.

9. CONTRACTS AND ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATED PARTIES

All related party transactions that were entered into during the financial year were in the ordinary course of business and were at an arm's length basis. There were no materially significant related party transactions made by the company during the year with Promoters, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel or other designated persons which may have a potential conflict with the interest of the company at large.

All the related party transactions were placed before the Audit Committee and also the Board for approval. Prior omnibus approval of the Audit Committee is being obtained for the transactions which are of a foreseen and repetitive nature in terms of Regulation 23(3)(a) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

The company has framed a policy on dealing with the related party transactions and the same is available on the company website.

Your directors draw attention of the members to Note 34 to financial statement which sets out the related party disclosures.

10. AUDITORS

a. Statutory auditors

The present statutory auditors, M/s. B.S.R & Co. LLP, Chartered accountants (Firm Registration No.101248W/W-100022) will hold office up to the ensuing Annual General Meeting. They have been the auditors for the company since 1998. Pursuant to Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules made thereunder, it is mandatory to rotate the statutory auditors on completion of two terms of five consecutive years. The Rules also lay down the transitional period that can be served by the existing auditors depending on the number of consecutive years for which an audit firm has been functioning as auditor in the same company. The incumbent auditors, M/s. B.S.R & Co. LLP, Chartered accountants (Firm Registration No.101248W/W-100022) have served the company for over 10 years before the Act was notified and will be completing the maximum number of transitional period (three years) at the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

Accordingly, the Audit committee and the Board of Directors of the company have recommended to the shareholders for the appointment of M/s. S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP, Chartered Accountants, as statutory auditors for a period of 5 consecutive years.

M/s. S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP, Chartered Accountants have furnished a certificate of their

eligibility under Sec 139 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules framed thereunder for the appointment as Auditors of the company. Also as required under Regulation 33(1)(d) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the auditors have confirmed that they hold a valid certificate issued by the Peer Review Board of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

b. Secretarial audit

The Board has appointed Ms. Aarthi G Krishna, Practicing Company Secretary, to conduct Secretarial Audit for the financial year 2016-17. The Secretarial Audit Report for the financial year ended March 31, 2017 is annexed herewith as Annexure III to this report.

11. AWARDS AND RECOGNITIONS

Your company has received the below awards during the year under review:

- i. 'Champion of Innovation Award' received by Mr. Apparao V Mallavarapu, Chairman and Managing Director, from the Prime Minister of New Zealand at the New Zealand Innovation Showcase 2016 event.
- Winner of IESA-NASSCOM Deftronics Award 2016 – Best Electronics Manufacturing Company in A & D category.
- iii. The Mentor Graphics Silicon India Leadership award for Embedded/VLSI Industry under the category – Established Indian Company."

12. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Pursuant to Regulation 27 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the company has complied with the requirements. The Certificate on compliance of Corporate Governance requirements, issued by the

Statutory Auditors is annexed to the Report of Corporate Governance. The Report on Corporate Governance is attached herewith as Annexure IV.

13. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO.

The particulars prescribed under subsection (3) (m) of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, are given in the annexure - V attached to this report.

14. PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

The information pursuant to Section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 5 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, in respect of employees of the company, will be provided upon request.

However, as per the provisions of Section 136 of the Act, the Report and Accounts are being sent to the Members and others entitled thereto, excluding the information on employees' particulars. The same is available for inspection by the Members at the Registered Office of the company during business hours on working days of the Company up to the date of ensuing Annual General meeting. If any Member is interested in obtaining a copy thereof, such Member may write to the Company Secretary in this regard.

15. PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES AND INVESTMENTS

The details of the investments made by the Company are in Note 10 of the audited financial statements. The Company has made an investment amounting to ₹ 474.44 Million during the year within the meaning of Section 186.

16. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

As part of its initiatives under "Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR), the Company has funded many projects that aid and improve education, literacy and healthcare for children. It has also funded and participated in projects that support and aid children with disabilities. These projects are largely in accordance with Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013.

The Annual Report on CSR activities is annexed herewith as "Annexure – VI".

17. DETAILS OF ESTABLISHMENT OF VIGIL MECHANISM

The Company has a Vigil mechanism to deal with the instances of fraud and mismanagement, if any. The details of the Policy is explained in the Corporate Governance Report and also posted on the website of the company. During the year under review, there are no such instances to report.

18. PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT AT WORK PLACE

The Company has zero tolerance for sexual harassment at workplace and has formulated a Policy on Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal of Sexual Harassment at the Workplace, in line with the provisions of the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 and the Rules there under. The Policy aims to provide protection to employees at the workplace and prevent and redress complaints of sexual harassment and for matters connected or incidental thereto, with the objective of providing a safe working environment, where employees feel secure.

The Company has also constituted an Internal Complaints Committee, to inquire into complaints of sexual harassment and recommend appropriate action.

The Company has not received any complaint of sexual harassment during the financial year 2016-17.

19. EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

The details forming part of the extract of the Annual Return in form MGT 9 is annexed herewith as 'Annexure – VII.

20. MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

In compliance with the requirements of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations, 2015, a detailed Management Discussion and Analysis Report giving details of the company's business and operating results is given in Annexure – VIII attached to this report.

21. EMPLOYEE STOCK OPTION PLAN

As a measure of rewarding the employees, your company had introduced an Employee Stock Option Plan (ESOP) during the year 2007 & 2013.

The particulars prescribed under Guideline 12.1 of the SEBI (Employee Stock Option scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999 are given in the Annexure - IX attached to this report.

22. GENERAL

Your Directors state that no disclosure or reporting is required in respect of the following items as there were no transactions on these items during the year under review:

- a. Details relating to deposits covered under Chapter V of the Companies Act, 2013.
- b. Issue of equity shares with differential rights as to dividend, voting or otherwise.
- c. Issue of shares (including sweat equity shares) to employees of the company under any scheme save and except ESOP referred to in this report.

- d. There is no remuneration received by the Managing Director from the subsidiary company.
- e. No significant or material orders were passed by the regulators or courts or tribunals which impact the going concern status and the company's operations in future.

23. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Your Directors thank the customers for their continued patronage and the investors, bankers and vendors for their continued support.

Your Directors acknowledge and thank the invaluable contributions of all the employees, who have demonstrated their skill, teamwork and commitment through their competence, hard work, cooperation and support.

Your Directors would also like to place on record the support received from, the Electronic Hardware Technology Park, the Customs and Excise Departments, the Reserve Bank of India, the Department of Industries and Commerce, Karnataka, the Karnataka Udyog Mitra and all the other Central and State Governmental agencies.

By the order of the Board For **Centum Electronics Limited**

Apparao V Mallavarapu S. Krishnan
Chairman & Managing Director
DIN: 00286308 DIN: 01807344

Place: Bangalore Date: May 30, 2017

ANNEXURE - I

(₹ in Million)

FORM AOC - I

Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries, associate companies and joint ventures Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with rule 5 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014]

Part "A" : Subsidiaries

100% 54% held by CAG 100% held by Adetel Maroc 100% held by CATS 100% held by CATS 100% 41% 50% held by CAG 100% held by CAG 100% held by CAG 96% held by CAG 100% held by CATS 100% held by CAG 99% % of Shareholding by the company Proposed after taxation | dividend Profit/(Loss) (158)(15.73)(3.76)(21.41) (79.78) 403 (10.35)(16.97) (1688) (2.15) 73.54 87.17 (0.27)0 for taxation Provision 2 0 Profit/(Loss) before taxation \equiv \bigcirc 4 9 8/ (16) \bigoplus (21) 8 \bigcirc \bigcirc \equiv 0 9 Turnover **#** 115 438 124 \equiv 4 <u>m</u> 310 192 (excluding in subsidiaries) Total Liabilities Investments \$ 19 (excl. capital & reserves) 272 1,735 114 13 29 7 27 10 926 **A**5 334 1,751 16 3,059 2,124 88 \bigcirc 3 386 # 911 436 2 8 910 ₩ Total Assets 283 \bigcirc 0 346 (212) 4 83 (28) € 8 8 (16) \mathbb{Z} \in (2) Reserves 2 29 43 0 9 Share capital 437 375 23 192 45 Part "B": Associates and Joint Ventures Joint Ventures Reporting currency MAD MAD ER \mathbb{H} E E H CAD CRO EIR ¥ ¥ Centum Adetel Transportation Solution SAS Centum Rakon India Private Limited, India **Jentum Adetel Transportation System** (Centum Adetel Equipment Canada) Name of the subsidiary Centum Adetel Solution Canada) Centum Adeneo India Private Ltd Centum Adetel Group SA (CAG) Centum Electronics UK Limited Centum Adetel Synergies SARL Adetel Equipment Maroc SA Centum Adeneo CRD SAS 9301-3936 Québec Inc 9308-4929 Québec Inc Ausar Energy SAS **Jentum Adeneo SAS** Adetel Maroc SA SandHI SAS SI. No. =12 5 9 ∞

Balance sheet conversion rate as at March 31, 2017 : EUR-BS 69.35

NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION POLICY

1. INTRODUCTION:

Centum has formulated the Nomination and Remuneration Policy (the Policy) consisting of Constitution of the Nomination and Remuneration committee (Committee) and its objectives, appointment, remuneration of the Board, and such other matters as may be required under the Companies Act, 2013 and Clause 49 of the Listing agreement from time to time.

2. CONSTITUTION OF THE COMMITTEE:

The Board of Directors has the power to constitute/reconstitute the Committee from time to time in order to make it consistent with the Company's policy and applicable statutory requirement.

3. OBJECTIVES OF THE COMMITTEE:

The Objectives of the committee are spelt out in Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Clause 49 (7) of the Listing agreement. Accordingly, the Committee at Centum shall:

- a. Formulate the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend to the Board a policy relating to the remuneration of Directors, key managerial personnel (KMP) and other employees.
- b. Formulation of criteria for evaluation of Independent Director and the Board.
- c. Devising a policy on Board diversity.
- d. Identify persons who are qualified to become Director and persons who may be appointed in Key Managerial and Senior Management positions in accordance with the criteria laid down in this policy.
- Recommend to the Board, appointment and removal of Director, KMP and Senior Management Personnel.

4. DEFINITIONS:

- "Board" means Board of Directors of the Company.
- · "Director" means Directors of the Company.
- "Independent Director" means a non-executive director, other than nominee director and more particularly as defined under the Companies Act, 2013 and the revised Clause 49 of the Listing agreement.
- "Key Managerial Personnel":- Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) means
 - a. the Chief Executive Officer or the managing director or the manager;
 - b. the Whole-Time Director;
 - c. the Chief Financial Officer;
 - d. the Company Secretary; and
 - e. such other officer as may be prescribed under the applicable statutory provisions / regulations
- "Senior Management":- The expression "senior management" means personnel of the company who are members of its core management team excluding Board of Directors comprising all members of management one level below the executive directors, including the functional heads.

Unless the context otherwise requires, words and expressions used in this policy and not defined herein but defined in the Companies Act, 2013 as may be amended from time to time shall have the meaning respectively assigned to them therein.

5. POLICY ON BOARD DIVERSITY:

The Board of Directors shall have the optimum combination of Directors from the different areas/fields like Technology, Markets, Operations and

NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION POLICY

Finance etc., and as may be considered appropriate.

The Board shall have at least one Board member who has accounting or related financial management expertise.

6. APPOINTMENT:

- a. General Appointment Criteria:
 - i. The Committee shall consider the ethical standards of integrity and probity, qualification, expertise and experience of the person for appointment as Director/ Independent Director/ KMP/ Senior Management Personnel and accordingly recommend to the Board his / her appointment.
 - ii. The Company should ensure that the person so appointed as Director/ Independent Director/ KMP shall not be disqualified under the Companies Act, 2013, rules made thereunder, Listing Agreement or any other enactment for the time being in force.
 - iii. The Director/ Independent Director/ KMP shall be appointed as per the procedure laid down under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, rules made thereunder, Listing Agreement or any other enactment for the time being in force.
- b. Additional Criteria for Appointment of Independent Directors:

The Committee shall consider qualifications for Independent Directors as mentioned herein earlier under the head 'Definitions' and also their appointment and cessation shall be governed as per the provisions of clause 49 of the Listing Agreement (as amended from time to time) and the Companies Act, 2013.

7. EVALUATION OF THE BOARD AND INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR:

Following are the Criteria for evaluation of performance of Independent Directors and the Board:

a. Executive Directors:

The Executive Directors shall be evaluated on the basis of targets / Criteria given to executive Directors by the board from time to time.

b. Non-Executive Director:

The Non-Executive Directors shall be evaluated on the basis a criteria mentioned in Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Clause 49 of the Listing agreement, which inter alia consists that the directors:

- act objectively and constructively while exercising their duties;
- ii. exercise their responsibilities in a bona fide manner in the interest of the company;
- iii. devote sufficient time and attention to their professional obligations for informed and balanced decision making;
- iv. do not abuse their position to the detriment of the company or its shareholders or for the purpose of gaining direct or indirect personal advantage or advantage for any associated person;
- v. refrain from any action that would lead to loss of his independence;
- vi. inform the Board immediately when they lose their independence;
- vii. assist the company in implementing the best corporate governance practices;
- viii. strive to attend all meetings of the Board of Directors and the Committees;

NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION POLICY

- ix. participate constructively and actively in the committees of the Board in which they are chairpersons or members;
- x. strive to attend the general meetings of the company;
- xi. keep themselves well informed about the company and the external environment in which it operates;
- xii. do not to unfairly obstruct the functioning of an otherwise proper Board or committee of the Board;
- xiii. moderate and arbitrate in the interest of the company as a whole, in situations of conflict between management and shareholder's interest;
- xiv. abide by Company's Memorandum and Articles of Association, company's policies and procedures including code of conduct, insider trading guidelines etc.,
- c. Senior Management

The Senior Management shall be evaluated on the basis of targets / Criteria given to them by the Executive Director from time to time.

8. REMUNERATION:

The Committee will recommend the remuneration to be paid to the Managing Director, Whole-time Director, KMP and Senior Management Personnel to the Board for their approval.

The level and composition of remuneration so determined by the Committee shall be reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management of the quality required to run the company successfully. The relationship of remuneration to performance should be clear and meet appropriate performance benchmarks. The

remuneration should also involve a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the company and its goals:

a. Director/ Managing Director

Besides the above Criteria, the Remuneration/compensation/commission, etc., to be paid to Director/ Managing Director, etc., shall be governed as per provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder or any other enactment for the time being in force.

b. Non-executive Independent Directors

The Non-Executive Independent Director may receive remuneration by way of sitting fees for attending meetings of Board or Committee thereof and commission as approved by the shareholders. Provided that the amount of such fees/commission shall be subject to ceiling/limits as provided under Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder or any other enactment for the time being in force.

c. KMPs / Senior Management Personnel, etc.,

The Remuneration to be paid to KMPs/ Senior Management Personnel, shall be based on the experience, qualification and expertise of the related personnel and governed by the limits, if any prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder or any other enactment for the time being in force.

9. DIRECTORS' AND OFFICERS' INSURANCE:

Where any insurance is taken by the Company on behalf of its Directors, KMPs/ Senior Management Personnel etc., for indemnifying them against any liability, the premium paid on such insurance shall not be treated as part of the remuneration payable to any such personnel.

FORM NO. MR-3

SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2017

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To,
The Members,
Centum Electronics Limited
Bangalore

I have conducted the Secretarial Audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by Centum Electronics Limited (hereinafter called the company). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided me a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on my verification of the Centum Electronics Limited books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, I hereby report that in my opinion, the company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31st March, 2017 complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

I have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by Centum Electronics Limited ("the Company") for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2017 according to the provisions of:

(i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder:

- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
- (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):-
 - (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
 - (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 1992;
 - (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009;
 - (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999;

FORM NO. MR-3

SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2017

- (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008;₂
- (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
- (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009; and
- (h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998.
- (vi) Other Laws as applicable to Electronic System Design and Manufacturing (ESDM) Company
 - EXIM Policy of India relating to Export Oriented Unit (EOU).
 - 2. Semiconductor Integrated Circuits Layout Design Act, 2000.
 - 3. Environment (Protection) Act, 1986, Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act,1974; Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act,1981; e-waste & hazardous waste (Management and Handling Rules).
 - 4. Micro Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006.

I have also examined compliance with applicable clauses of the following:

- Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India;
- (ii) The listing Agreement entered into by the Company with the National Stock Exchange of India Limited and BSE Limited; 5

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc., mentioned above subject to the following disclaimer:

My opinion is based on audit evidence, explanations and information given to me during the audit and the Management Representation Letter in support of compliances in respect of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc., mentioned above.

I further report that

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

Majority decision is carried through while the dissenting members' views are captured and recorded as part of the minutes.

I further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

FORM NO. MR-3

SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2017

My opinion on the Board Structures/systems and process during the Audit period as reported above is subject to the following observations;

- (i) Notes on items of business which are in the nature of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information are given at a shorter period of time than stated above.
- (ii) No director retired by rotation at the Annual General Meeting.
- I further report that during the audit period the company has:
- (i) Allotted 91,778 equity shares of `10/- each to employees who exercised their option under the Employee Stock Option Plans.
- (ii) Acquired 54.1% stake in Adetel Group AS through its wholly owned subsidiary Centum Electronics UK Limited

(iii) Obtained the approval of the Members through postal ballot for continuing the appointment of Mr. Nikhil Mallavarapu, relative of a Director, to an office or place of profit by deputing to Adetel SA, for enhancement of his remuneration and for fixing the remuneration of Cost Auditors of the Company.

AARTHI G KRISHNA

Company Secretary in practice

Place : Bengaluru FCS No.: 5706 Date : 30th May, 2017 C P No.: 5645

To be read with our letter annexed hereto which forms an integral part of this report:

- Replaced with SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015.
- 2 There were no actions necessitating compliance under these Regulations.
- 3 Replaced with SEBI (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014.
- 4 Including SEBI (Buy-back of Securities) (Amendment) Regulations, 2015.
- 5 and SEBI(Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

ANNEXURE

To, The Members, Centum Electronics Limited Bangalore

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- 1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the company. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on my audit.
- 2. I have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. I believe that the processes and practices, I followed provide a reasonable basis for my opinion.
- 3. I have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the company.
- 4. Whereever required, I have obtained the Management representation about the

compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.,

- 5. The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
- 6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the company.

AARTHI G KRISHNA Company Secretary in practice

FCS No.: 5706

Place: Bengaluru C P No.: 5645 Date: 30th May, 2017

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

1) COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON CODE OF GOVERNANCE

Centum Electronics Limited firmly believes that implementation of good corporate governance will help the Company to achieve Corporate goals and enhance stakeholders value. Your company's philosophy on corporate governance envisages attainment of the highest level of transparency, accountability and integrity in all facets of its operations. The fundamental objective is enhancement of long-term shareholder value, while at the same time protecting the interests of other stakeholders.

2) BOARD OF DIRECTORS

a) Composition

The composition of the Board is 7 members. There are 5 independent directors on the Board of the company. The composition of the Board of Directors as at March 31, 2017 is as follows:

| Name of the Director | Category | Designation | Number of other Directorships * | Number of Board Committees Membership/ Chairmanship** |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Mr. Apparao V | Executive and Non | Chairman & | 4 | 3 |
| Mallavarapu | Independent | Managing Director | | |
| Mr. S. Krishnan | Non-Executive and Independent | Director | 2 | 3 |
| Mr. Manoj Nagrath | Non-Executive and Independent | Director | 1 | 2 |
| Mr. Rajiv C Mody | Non-Executive and Independent | Director | 5 | 2 |
| Mr. Pranav Kumar Patel | Non-Executive and Independent | Director | 1 | 1 |
| Dr. Swarnalatha Mallavarapu | Non-Executive and Non Independent | Director | 1 | - |
| Mr. Thiruvengadam P | Non-Executive and Independent | Director | 2 | 1 |

^{*} Only the Directorships of the Indian Companies have been taken into consideration.

None of the Directors of the company were members in more than ten committees or acted as chairman of more than five companies across all companies in which they are directors.

None of the Independent Non-Executive directors of the company have any pecuniary relationships or transactions with the company.

b) Board Meetings

The Board has met Nine times during the financial year 2016-17 i.e. on May 9, 2016, May 27, 2016, June 17, 2016, August 6, 2016, September 16, 2016, November 14, 2016, November 29, 2016, February 14, 2017 and

^{**} List includes Centum Electronics Limited.

March 17, 2017. The details of the attendance of each director at the board meetings and the last Annual General Meeting ('AGM') are as given below:

| Name of the Director | Number of meetings attended | Attendance at the last AGM |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Mr. Apparao V Mallavarapu | 9 | Yes |
| Mr. S. Krishnan | 9 | Yes |
| Mr. Manoj Nagrath | 8 | Yes |
| Mr. Rajiv C Mody | 7 | Yes |
| Mr. Pranav Kumar Patel | 8 | Yes |
| Dr. Swarnalatha Mallavarapu | 4 | Yes |
| Mr. Thiruvengadam P | 8 | Yes |

c) Code of Conduct for Directors and Senior Management

The company has adopted the Code of Conduct for Directors and Senior Management and the company received the annual affirmations with regard to the adherence to the Code of Conduct for the financial year 2016-17. The Code of Conduct is available on the company's website (www.centumelectronics.com).

Familiarisation programs for Board members

At the time of appointing a Director, a formal letter of appointment is given to him, which inter alia explains the role, function, duties and responsibilities expected of him as a Director of the company. The Director is also explained in detail the compliances required from him under the Companies Act, SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and other relevant regulations.

The Board members are provided with necessary documents, reports and internal policies to enable them to familiarize with the Company's procedures and practices.

Periodic presentations are made at the Board and Board Committee meetings, on business and performance updates of the company, its strategy and the risks involved.

3) BOARD COMMITTEES

The Board of Directors has constituted committees, which are mandatory with appropriate delegation of powers. These committees are functioning as required.

a) Audit Committee

As a measure of good corporate governance and to provide assistance to the Board of Directors in overseeing the Boards responsibilities, an Audit Committee was formed as a Sub-committee of the Board. The Committee is in line with the requirements of Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 18 of the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The functions of the Audit Committee include:

Financial Reporting and Related Processes

- Oversight of the Company's financial reporting process and financial information submitted to the Stock Exchanges, regulatory authorities or the public.
- Reviewing with the Management the quarterly unaudited financial statements and the Auditors' Limited Review Report thereon/audited annual financial statements and Auditors' Report thereon before submission to the Board for approval. This would, inter alia, include reviewing changes in the accounting policies and reasons for

the same, major accounting estimates based on exercise of judgment by the Management, significant adjustments made in the financial statements and / or recommendation, if any, made by the Statutory Auditors in this regard.

- Review the Management Discussion & Analysis of financial and operational performance.
- Discuss with the Statutory Auditors its judgment about the quality and appropriateness of the Company's accounting principles with reference to the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India (IGAAP).
- Review the investments made by the Company.

Internal Controls and Governance Processes

- Review the adequacy and effectiveness of the Company's system and internal controls.
- Review and discuss with the Management the Company's major financial risk exposures and steps taken by the Management to monitor and control such exposure.
- To oversee and review the functioning of a vigil mechanism and to review the findings of investigation into cases of material nature and the actions taken in respect thereof.

Audit

- Review the scope of the Statutory Auditors, the annual audit plan and the Internal Audit Plan with a view to ensure adequate coverage.
- Review the significant audit findings from the statutory and internal audits carried out, the recommendations and Management's response thereto.
- Review and recommend to the Board the appointment/re-appointment of the Statutory Auditors considering their independence and effectiveness and their replacement and removal.
- Approve such additional services to be rendered by the Statutory Auditors except those enumerated in Section 144 of the Companies Act, 2013 and payment for such services.
- Recommend to the Board the remuneration of the Statutory Auditors.
- Discuss with the Statutory Auditors/ Internal Auditors any significant difficulties encountered during the course of the Audit.

Other Duties

- To approve the appointment, removal and terms of remuneration of the Internal Auditor.
- To grant omnibus approval for related party transactions which are in the ordinary course of business and on an arm's length pricing basis and to review and approve such transactions subject to the approval of the Board.

The composition of the audit committee is as follows:

| Mr. Manoj Nagrath | Chairman | Non-Executive |
|---------------------------|----------|---------------|
| Mr. Apparao V Mallavarapu | Member | Executive |
| Mr. S. Krishnan | Member | Non-Executive |
| Mr. Pranav Kumar N Patel | Member | Non-Executive |
| Mr. Thiruvengadam P | Member | Non-Executive |

The Chairman of the Audit Committee is an Independent Director.

The audit committee has met 6 times during the financial year i.e., May 27, 2016, August 5, 2016, September 16, 2016, November 13, 2016, February 12, 2017 and March 17, 2017. The details of the attendance at such meetings are as follows:

| Name of the Member | Number of Meetings Held during the year | Number of meetings attended during the year |
|---------------------------|--|---|
| Mr. Manoj Nagrath | 6 | 6 |
| Mr. Apparao V Mallavarapu | 6 | 6 |
| Mr. S. Krishnan | 6 | 6 |
| Mr. Pranav Kumar N Patel | 6 | 4 |
| Mr. Thiruvengadam P* | 5 | 5 |

^{*} Appointed as member of Audit committee at the meeting held on 27th May 2016.

The Company Secretary acts as the Secretary to the Committee.

Self Assessment by the Audit Committee

The Audit Committee has set in place a process to measure and benchmark its performance each year. The assessment broadly covers composition, structure and committee meetings, overview of the financial reporting process, internal control systems and overview of internal and external audits.

b) Nomination and Remuneration Committee

In compliance with Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Board has constituted the "Nomination and Remuneration Committee".

The composition of the committee is as follows:

| Mr. Manoj Nagrath | Chairman | Non-executive |
|---------------------------|----------|---------------|
| Mr. S. Krishnan | Member | Non-executive |
| Mr. Rajiv C Mody | Member | Non-executive |
| Mr. Apparao V Mallavarapu | Member | Executive |

During the year, the company has paid remuneration (Commission) of Rs. 2,00,000 to each Independent Director and also a sitting fee of Rs.20,000/- per meeting (Board and Audit Committee) attended in person/through Video conference.

Further, the Company has paid the Remuneration to the Chairman & Managing Director of the Company. The details of the same are disclosed in the notes to accounts under the Managerial Remuneration.

The Company Secretary acts as the Secretary to the Committee.

The Board has, on the recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee framed a policy for selection and appointment of Directors, Senior Management and their remuneration. The same is annexed to the Directors' report.

c) Stakeholders' Relationship Committee

In compliance with the provisions of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Board has constituted the "Stakeholders' Relationship Committee".

The Stakeholders' Relationship Committee has been formed for the effective redressal of the investors' complaints, reviewing the activities of the share transfer committee and reporting of the same to the Board periodically.

The composition of the Stakeholders' Relationship committee is as follows:

| Name | Particulars |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| Mr. Manoj Nagrath | Chairman |
| Mr. Apparao V Mallavarapu | Member |
| Mr. S. Krishnan | Member |

Compliance Officer - Mr. Ramu Akkili, Company Secretary

The company has received complaints/requests during the year from the shareholders. All the complaints have been redressed to the satisfaction of the shareholders. An analysis of the complaints /requests is as follows:

Status of complaints from the stakeholders from 01.04.2016 to 31.03.2017

| SI. No. | Nature of Complaints | Opening Balance | Received | Redressed | Pending |
|------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-----------|---------|
| 1. | Non-receipt of securities | NIL | 24 | 24 | NIL |
| 2. | Non receipt of Dividend Warrants | NIL | 43 | 43 | NIL |
| 3. | Non receipt of Annual reports | NIL | 7 | 7 | NIL |
| 4. | Others | NIL | 283 | 283 | NIL |
| | Total | NIL | 357 | 357 | NIL |

d) Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee

In compliance with the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Board has constituted 'Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee. The terms of the committee broadly comprises the following:

- To review the CSR Policy and to make it more comprehensive so as to indicate the activities to be undertaken by the Company as specified in Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013;
- To provide guidance on various CSR activities to be undertaken by the Company and to monitor its progress.

The composition of the CSR committee is as follows:

| Name | Particulars |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Mr. Manoj Nagrath | Chairman |
| Mr. Apparao Mallavarapu | Member |
| Mr. S. Krishnan | Member |
| Dr. Swarnalatha Mallavarapu | Member |

e) Independent Directors' Meeting

The Independent Directors have reviewed the performance of the Board, its Chairman and Non-Executive Directors and others as stipulated under the regulations.

Policy for selection and Appointment of Directors and their Remuneration

The Nomination and Remuneration (N & R) Committee has formulated a policy which, inter alia, deals with the manner of selection of the Board of Directors and the Senior Management. The policy is annexed to the Directors' report.

Annual evaluation of Board, its Committees and Individual Directors

The Board of Directors has carried out an annual evaluation of its own performance, its Committees and individual Directors pursuant to the requirements of the Act and the listing regulations.

Subsidiary Companies

The company has the following subsidiary companies:

- 1. Centum Rakon India Private Limited (CRI), a joint venture between the Company and Rakon Ltd of New Zealand.
- 2. Centum Adetel Group S.A., a France based company.

Mr. S Krishnan, an independent director of the company is one of the directors in CRI, subsidiary company.

The Audited Annual Financial Statements of Subsidiary Company are tabled at the Audit Committee and Board Meetings of the company.

Copies of the Minutes of the Audit Committee / Board Meetings of Subsidiary Companies are individually given to all the Directors and are tabled at the subsequent Board Meetings.

The company has a policy on material subsidiaries and the web link for the same is www.centumelectronics.com. The Company has material subsidiary companies which meets the criteria mentioned in the policy.

Whistle Blower Policy

The Company promotes ethical behavior in all its business activities and has put in place a mechanism for reporting illegal or unethical behavior. The Company has a Vigil mechanism/Whistle blower policy under which the employees are free to report violations of applicable laws, regulations and the Code of Conduct. During the year under review, there are no such events to report.

Related Party Transactions

All transactions entered into with Related Parties as defined under the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 23 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, during the financial year were in the ordinary course of business and at an arm's length pricing basis. There are no materially significant related party transactions during the financial year i.e. transactions of the company of material nature with its promoters, the Directors, the Management, their subsidiaries or the relatives etc., that may have potential conflict with the interests of the company at large. However, the company has taken approval of the Audit Committee and Board of Directors for all the related party transactions during the year.

Details of the significant related party transactions with the group companies are given in the appended financial statements under Note No. 34 of the notes to the accounts of the financial statements.

Pursuant to the said regulations, the Company has framed a policy for dealing with the related party transactions, which has been uploaded on the Company's website.

f) Compensation Committee

The Compensation Committee was formed for the administration and supervision of the Employee Stock Option Plan (ESOP).

The composition of the Compensation committee is as follows:

| Name | Particulars |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Mr. Manoj Nagrath | Chairman |
| Mr. S. Krishnan | Member |
| Mr. Apparao Mallavarapu | Member |

4) DISCLOSURES

a) Compliance with Statutory/legal requirements

There are no non-compliances by the company and no penalties, strictures imposed on the Company by the Stock Exchange or SEBI or any other statutory authority, on any matter related to capital matters, during the last three years.

b) Compliance with Accounting Standards

Your company confirms that it has complied with all the applicable Accounting Standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

c) Internal Controls

The Company has a formal system of internal control testing which examines both the design effectiveness and operational effectiveness to ensure reliability of financial and operational information and all statutory / regulatory compliances. The Company's business processes are on BAAN-ERP and has a strong monitoring and reporting process resulting in financial discipline and accountability.

d) CMD/CFO Certification

The CMD and the CFO have issued certificate pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 17 (8) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, certifying that the financial statements do not contain any untrue statement and these statements represent a true and fair view of the Company's affairs. The said certificate is annexed and forms part of the Annual Report.

e) Compliance of mandatory requirements

The company is pleased to inform you that your company has complied with all the mandatory requirements of the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

5) GENERAL BODY MEETINGS

a) Date and venue of the last three AGMs are given below:

| Year | Date | Venue | Time | Number of special resolutions |
|---------|----------------|--|-----------|-------------------------------|
| 2013-14 | August 1, 2014 | No 44,KHB Industrial Area Yelahanka New Township Bangalore-560106. | 2.00 P.M | 1 |
| 2014-15 | August 7, 2015 | No 44,KHB Industrial Area Yelahanka New Township Bangalore-560106. | 11.30 A.M | 1 |
| 2015-16 | August 5, 2016 | No 44,KHB Industrial Area Yelahanka New Township Bangalore- 560106. | 11.30 A.M | - |

All resolutions moved at the last Annual General Meeting were passed by the requisite majority of shareholders.

- # 1. A special resolution was passed through Postal Ballot dated 26th September 2014.
 - 2. A special resolution was passed through Postal Ballot dated 10th February 2015.

b) Means of Communication

The company has its own website viz. www.centumelectronics.com. The quarterly, half- yearly and annual results are posted on the company's website for the information of the shareholders.

The results are also published in Business Standard – All editions, Economic Times – Bangalore & Mumbai editions and Vijayavani – Bangalore edition.

All the material information is promptly sent to the stock exchanges where the shares of the company are listed. The Management Discussion and Analysis Report forms part of the Annual Report. Annual reports are sent to each shareholder, brokers and stock exchanges.

6) GENERAL SHAREHOLDING INFORMATION

A. Annual General Meeting

Date and Time

11th July 2017 at 11.30 a.m.

Venue

Centum Electronics Limited

'Avansa', Plot -58P, Survey No.8, KIADB, Bangalore Aerospace

Park Industrial Area, Jala Hobli, Budigere Post, Bangalore – 562 129.

Telephone: +91 80 71214000, Fax: +91 80 71214005

B. Dates of book closure

5th July 2017 to 11th July 2017 (both days inclusive)

C. Listing on stock exchanges BSE Limited (BSE)

National Stock Exchange of India Limited. (NSE)

D. Stock Code BSE - 517544

NSE - CENTUM

E. Market price data

| NA II | BSE | | Sen | sex | NS | E | Nifty | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| Month | High | Low | High | Low | High | Low | High | Low |
| Apr-16 | 619.00 | 522.25 | 26,101 | 24,523 | 618.00 | 520.00 | 7,992 | 7,517 |
| May-16 | 589.50 | 478.00 | 26,837 | 25,058 | 589.10 | 478.00 | 8,214 | 7,678 |
| Jun-16 | 583.40 | 478.00 | 27,105 | 25,911 | 584.00 | 477.00 | 8,308 | 7,927 |
| Jul-16 | 575.00 | 506.35 | 28,240 | 27,034 | 581.70 | 505.00 | 8,675 | 8,288 |
| Aug-16 | 542.00 | 480.00 | 28,532 | 27,628 | 545.00 | 476.10 | 8,819 | 8,518 |
| Sep-16 | 540.00 | 463.20 | 29,077 | 27,717 | 532.00 | 450.00 | 8,969 | 8,555 |
| Oct-16 | 574.50 | 486.00 | 28,478 | 27,488 | 574.40 | 485.00 | 8,807 | 8,506 |
| Nov-16 | 548.00 | 435.00 | 28,030 | 25,718 | 543.00 | 412.00 | 8,670 | 7,916 |
| Dec-16 | 643.40 | 523.00 | 26,804 | 25,754 | 644.90 | 518.80 | 8,275 | 7,894 |
| Jan-17 | 708.00 | 594.00 | 27,980 | 26,447 | 707.00 | 593.10 | 8,673 | 8,134 |
| Feb-17 | 672.75 | 581.00 | 29,065 | 27,590 | 669.00 | 580.00 | 8,982 | 8,538 |
| Mar-17 | 635.70 | 577.95 | 29,825 | 28,716 | 624.00 | 575.20 | 9,218 | 8,860 |

Source: http://www.bseindia.com & http://www.nseindia.com

F. Registrars and Share transfer agents

Name & Address of the RTA

Karvy Computershare Private Limited Unit: Centum Electronics Limited

Karvy Selenium Tower B, Plot No.31-32

Gachibowli, Financial District

Nanakramguda, Hyderabad - 500 032

Ph: 040-67161653, Fax No. 040-23001153

Email: einward.ris@karvy.com

G. Share transfer system

The composition of the share transfer committee is as follows:

| SI. No. | Name | Designation |
|---------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. | Mr. Apparao V Mallavarapu | Chairman & Managing Director |
| 2. | Mr. K S Desikan | Chief Financial Officer |
| 3. | Mr. Ramu Akkili | Company Secretary |

The share transfer committee meets as and when required. The share transfer committee reports periodically to the Stakeholders' Relationship Committee on receipt of the Investors' complaints, if any.

The company has delegated the power of share transfers to Karvy Computershare Private Limited, the company's Registrar and Share Transfer Agent ('RTA'). They process the share transfers and the same are approved by the share transfer committee periodically. The share transfers are effected within 15 days from the date of receipt. The shareholders can send their share transfer/demat/remat requests either to the RTA directly or to the company.

H. Distribution of shareholding

The distribution of the shareholding as on 31st March 2017 is as follows:

| upto 1 | - 5000 | 8,980 | 92.82 | 797,462 |
|--------|----------|-------|--------|------------|
| 5001 | - 10000 | 325 | 3.36 | 253,429 |
| 10001 | - 20000 | 171 | 1.77 | 253,993 |
| 20001 | - 30000 | 51 | 0.53 | 127,357 |
| 30001 | - 40000 | 37 | 0.38 | 130,811 |
| 40001 | - 50000 | 19 | 0.20 | 86,566 |
| 50001 | - 100000 | 41 | 0.42 | 297,609 |
| 100001 | & ABOVE | 51 | 0.53 | 10,805,469 |
| | Total | 9,675 | 100.00 | 12,752,696 |

Shareholding pattern

The shareholding pattern as on March 31, 2017 is as follows:

| Particulars | No of shares held | % to total shares |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Shareholding of promoter and promoter group | 7,577,477 | 59.42 |
| Public Shareholding | | |
| - Institutions | 126,761 | 0.99 |
| - Non-institutions | 5,048,458 | 39.59 |
| Total | 12,752,696 | 100.00 |

I. Dematerialisation of shares and liquidity

The company's shares are covered under the compulsory dematerialisation list and are transferable through depository systems. M/s Karvy Computershare Private Limited act as our RTA agents. Shares received for dematerialisation are usually registered within 5 days from the date of the receipt if all the documents are complete in all respects. The ISIN number of the company is INE320B01020.

The breakup of the shares held in physical and electronic form as on March 31, 2017 is as follows:

| Particulars | No.of holders | Total Shares | % |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------|
| Physical | 1,769 | 210,242 | 1.65 |
| NSDL | 5,063 | 11,337,040 | 88.90 |
| CDSL | 2,843 | 210,242 | 9.45 |
| Total | 9,675 | 12,752,696 | 100.00 |

J. Financial Year

Financial Year: The financial year of the company is from 01st of April to 31st March.

K. Financial Calendar

Tentative calendar of events for the financial year 2017-18 is given below:

| | , g | |
|---------|---|------------------------------|
| SI. No. | Particulars | Tentative dates |
| 1. | Financial reporting for the quarter ending June 30, 2017 | First week of September 2017 |
| 2. | Financial reporting for the half year ending September 30, 2017 | Second week of November 2017 |
| 3. | Financial reporting for the quarter ending December 31, 2017 | Second week of February 2018 |
| 4. | Financial reporting for the year ending March 31, 2018 | Last week of May 2018 |
| 5. | Annual General Meeting for the year ended March 31, 2018 | July/August 2018 |

L. Outstanding GDRs/ADRs/warrants

Outstanding GDRs/ADRs/warrants of any convertible instruments, conversion date and likely impact on equity. Nil

M. Registered Office & Plant address / Phone and Fax Numbers

Location I:

Centum Electronics Limited No 44, KHB Industrial Area Yelahanka New Town Bangalore - 560 106. Phone: +91 80 41436000

Fax: +91 80 41436005

N. Investors correspondence

Location II:

Centum Electronics Limited 'Avansa', Plot -58P, Survey No.8, KIADB Bangalore Aerospace Park Industrial Area Jala Hobli, Budigere Post, Bangalore – 562 129.

Telephone: +91 80 71214000 Fax: +91 80 71214005

Company Secretary

Centum Electronics Limited

No. 44, KHB Industrial Area, Yelahanka

New Town, Bangalore-560 106. Phone: +91 80 41436000 Fax: +91 80 41436005

E-mail ID: ramua@centumelectronics.com

Non-mandatory information

- 1. The quarterly financial results are published in the leading English and Kannada newspapers and not sent to individual shareholders. Significant events are published as news items/advertisements in newspapers. Further the financial results are available on the company's website and also communicated to the Stock Exchanges where the shares of the company are listed i.e., BSE and NSE.
- 2. Other non-mandatory requirements have not been complied by the company.

By order of the Board

For Centum Electronics Limited

Place: Bangalore

Date: 30 May, 2017

Apparao V Mallavarapu

Chairman & Managing Director

DIN: 00286308

S. Krishnan or Director DIN: 01807344

CEO / CFO Certification

We hereby certify that:

- a) We have reviewed financial statements and the cash flow statement for the year ended 31st March 2017, and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:
 - these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
 - ii. these statements together present a true and fair view of the company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- b) There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the company's code of conduct.
- c) We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the company pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the auditors and the Audit Committee, deficiencies

in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies.

- d) We have indicated to the auditors and the Audit committee
 - i. There are no significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year;
 - There are no significant changes in accounting policies during the year and that the same have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements; and
 - iii. There have been no instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having a significant role in the company's internal control system over financial reporting.

K S Desikan Chief Financial Officer Apparao V Mallavarapu Chairman & Managing Director

INFORMATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 134(3)(m) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

1. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY

The Company continues to accord priority to energy conservation. Company's 'energy saving' team is committed to minimize the energy consumption and is implementing several energy saving projects. Consistent efforts are being made for identifying potential areas for energy saving.

Some of the measures the company had undertaken during the period under report in the high priority area of Energy Conservation are:

- Installed VFD controlled screw air compressor to reduce power consumption based on volume requirement to production.
- Chemical descaling of Chillers carried out to improve the efficiency. Currently only one chiller is in operation due to the improved efficiency.
- Damaged and rusted chiller Condenser coil changed and improved the chiller efficiency.
- Power factor improvement is achieved by replacing inefficient capacitors with new capacitors.
- Monitored LT voltage & found to be less, discussed with BESCOM and improved the Voltage.
- Regularly monitored the top 10 power guzzlers like Chiller, Process Chillers, Air Compressors, etc., on daily basis and fixed the limits to control the cost.
- Consumption monitoring is done for Nitrogen & Helium Gas resulting in better control on usage.
- Cooling tower of Chillers are overhauled for improving efficiency of chillers.
- Our new facility at Devanahalli is provided with LED lighting for both indoor & outdoor to conserve power.
- All AHU's in our new facility has VFD for motors to make optimum usage of air

conditioning which reduces power consumption.

- Building management system (BMS) is provided at our Devanahalli facility to control entire AHU's, Chillers and circulation pumps to monitor and control efficiency of centralized air conditioning system.
- Energy efficient chillers are installed for air conditioning system in our new facility to conserve power.

2. TECHNOLOGY AND RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT:

Technology Development:

- With an intention to enhance R&D activities, the company continues to work with Academia.
- The company has developed and qualified new manufacturing processes for different applications.
 - Electronic assembly process for better thermal management.
 - Laser sealing Process for Hermetic Sealing of RF packages.
 - Packaging Techniques to reduce the Circuit Track Resistance in High Power DC-DC Converters.
 - RF (MIC) circuit assembly using 3 layer thin film Alumina substrate and 10 mil thick Alumina Substrate.
 - Use of assembly/packaging techniques/ Processes to reduce the size of Electronic assembly (Like Core stacking, Component stacking).
 - Interconnection Technology (Wire Bonding) for doing the connections in packages with more depth (>0.5").
 - CCGA Manufacturing Technology, First Company in India.
 - Pad on Via (filled via) Assembly.

- UV Curing & Coating Dymax.
- LGA Assembly.
- SnPb + Process (Lead free BGAs in Leaded Process).
- New Potting Materials Sylgaurd.
- Pre-balling Complex Connections.

Research and Development (R&D) and benefits derived thereon

(i) Specific areas in which R&D carried out by the Company

- Space Grade Electronic Power Conditioners for various navigational and communication satellites.
- Space Grade Power supplies for defense application.
- Configurable DC-DC Converters for various space applications is in progress.

This can be used in various satellites.

- Point of Load converters and Pulse Modulators for Hi-Rel applications.
- DC-DC converters for missile applications.
- AC-DC Converters for industrial applications.

(ii) Benefits derived as result of the above R&D

Applied 5 patents and published 6 papers.

(iii) Future Plan of Action

- Medium Power converters in the range of 100-400 Watts.
- Miniaturization of Converters using Hybrid Micro Circuit technology.
- Process Developments for RF and Power modules.

(iv) Expenditure on R & D

₹ in Million

| For the year ended 31st March | 2016-17 | 2015-16 |
|--|---------|---------|
| A. Capital | 10.88 | 12.11 |
| B. Recurring | 98.69 | 63.57 |
| C. Total | 109.57 | 75.68 |
| Total R&D expenditure as a % of total turnover | 2.8% | 2.2% |

3. FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo are reported in Notes to Accounts No. 40 & 41 and

forming part of the Balance Sheet and Profit and Loss Account for the year ended 31st March, 2017.

ANNUAL REPORT ON CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR) ACTIVITIES

1. A brief outline of the Company's CSR policy, including overview of projects or programmes proposed to be undertaken and a reference to the web-link to the CSR policy and projects or programmes:

The company has formulated CSR Policy and is available at Investor page on the Company website www.centumelectronics.com.

2. Composition of the CSR Committee:

The Composition of the CSR Committee is as follows

| Mr. Apparao V Mallavarapu | Chairman and Managing Director | Chairman |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| Mr. Manoj Nagrath | Independent Director | Member |
| Mr. S. Krishnan | Independent Director | Member |
| Dr. Swarnalatha Mallavarapu | Non – Independent Director | Member |

3. Average net profits of the Company for the last three financial years:

Average net profit - ₹ 3755.96 lacs.

4. Prescribed CSR Expenditure (two percent of Average net profits):

The company is required to spend ₹ 75.12 lacs towards CSR.

- 5. Details of CSR spend for the financial year:
 - a. Total amount spent for the financial year ₹ 20.30 lacs
 - b. Manner in which the amount spent during the financial year is detailed below:

(Amount in ₹ Lacs)

| SI. No. | Projects/Activities | Sector | Locations | Amount Spent | Cumulative expenditure upto reporting period | Amount spent - Direct or through implementing agency* |
|------------|------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|---|--|
| 1 | Mathru blind school | Education | Bangalore | 7.80 | 23.40 | Direct |
| 2 | Sparsh Foundation | Health care | Bangalore | 2.50 | - | Direct |
| 3 | Basera Children Village | Orphan | Bangalore | 5.00 | - | Direct |
| 4 | Inspired India Foundation | Old age | Bangalore | 5.00 | - | Direct |

*Details of implementing agencies: N.A.

c. Amount unspent:

₹ 54.82 lacs

Reason: The company has been exploring the options by considering the sustainability for spending the amount as required.

EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

as on the financial year ended on 31.03.2017 [Pursuant to section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

Form No. MGT-9

| I. Registration and other details | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| CIN | L85110KA1993PLC013869 | | | |
| Registration Date | 8th January 1993 | | | |
| Name of the company | Centum Electronics Limited | | | |
| Category/Sub-Category of the company | Company having share capital | | | |
| Address of the Registered Office and contact details | No. 44, KHB Industrial Area, Yelahanka Newtown, Bangalore – 560 106. | | | |
| Whether listed company | Yes | | | |
| Name, address and contact details of Registrar and Transfer Agent, if any. | M/s. Karvy Computershare Private Limited Karvy Selenium Tower B, Plot No.31-32, Gachibowli, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Hyderabad-500 032. | | | |

| II. Princi | II. Principal Business Activities of the company | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| All the Business activities contributing 10% or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated: | | | | | | | | | |
| SI. No. | Name and Description of main products / services | NIC Code of the Product/service | % to total turnover of the company | | | | | | |
| 1 | Modules | 26109 | 31% | | | | | | |
| 2 | Printed circuit boards Assembly | 26104 | 55% | | | | | | |
| 3 | Others | | 14% | | | | | | |

| III. Partio | III. Particulars of holding, subsidiary and associate companies | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| All the B | All the Business activities contributing 10% or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated: | | | | | | | | | | |
| SI. No. | Name and Address of the company | CIN/GLN | Holding/ Subsidiary/Associate | % of shares held | Applicable section | | | | | | |
| 1 | Centum Rakon India Private Limited No. 44, KHB Industrial Area, Yelahanka Newtown, Bangalore – 560 106. | U32109KA2007 PTC044692 | Subsidiary | 51.00 | 2(46) | | | | | | |
| 2 | Centum Adetel Group S.A. 4, Chemin du Ruisseau, 69130 Ecully, France | N.A. | Subsidiary | 54.10 | 2(46) | | | | | | |

IV. SHAREHOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity)

i) Category-wise Shareholding

| i) Category-wise Shareholding | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|----------|---------|-------------------|---|----------|---------|-------------------|
| Cate- gory | Category of Shareholder | No. of shares held at the beginning of the year 31/03/2016 | | | | No. of shares held at the end of the year 31/03/2017 | | | |
| Code | | Demat | Physical | Total | % of total shares | Demat | Physical | Total | % of total shares |
| (I) | (11) | (III) | (IV) | (V) | (VI) | (VII) | (VIII) | (IX) | (X) |
| (A) | PROMOTER AND PROMOTER GROUP | | | | | | | | |
| (1) | INDIAN | | | | | | | | |
| (a) | Individual /HUF | 7577477 | 0 | 7577477 | 59.85 | 7577078 | 0 | 7577078 | 59.42 |
| (b) | Central Government/ State Government(s) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| (c) | Bodies Corporate | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| (d) | Financial Institutions / Banks | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| (e) | Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | Sub-Total A(1): | 7577477 | 0 | 7577477 | 59.85 | 7577078 | 0 | 7577078 | 59.42 |
| (2) | FOREIGN | | | | | | | | |
| (a) | Individuals (NRIs/ Foreign Individuals) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| (b) | Bodies Corporate | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| (c) | Institutions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| (d) | Qualified Foreign Investor | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| (e) | Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | Sub-Total A(2) : | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | Total A=A(1)+A(2) | 7577477 | 0 | 7577477 | 59.85 | 7577078 | 0 | 7577078 | 59.42 |
| (B) | PUBLIC SHAREHOLDING | | | | | | | | |
| (1) | INSTITUTIONS | | | | | | | | |
| (a) | Mutual Funds /UTI | 1589202 | 83 | 1589285 | 12.55 | 1525767 | 83 | 1525850 | 11.96 |
| (b) | Financial Institutions /Banks | 2585 | 166 | 2751 | 0.02 | 4168 | 166 | 4334 | 0.03 |
| (c) | Central Government / State Government(s) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| (d) | Venture Capital Funds | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| (e) | Insurance Companies | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| (f) | Foreign Institutional Investors | 141947 | 833 | 142780 | 1.13 | 125928 | 833 | 126761 | 0.99 |

IV. SHAREHOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity)

i) Category-wise Shareholding

| No. of shares held at the beginning No. of shares held at the beginning | | | | | | | | nd | |
|--|---|----------|------------------------|----------|-------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|-------------------|
| Cate- gory | Category of Shareholder | | of the year 31/03/2016 | | | of the year 31/03/2017 | | | |
| Code | | Demat | Physical | Total | % of total shares | Demat | Physical | Total | % of total shares |
| (l) | (II) | (III) | (IV) | (V) | (VI) | (VII) | (VIII) | (IX) | (X) |
| (g) | Foreign Venture Capital Investors | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| (h) | Qualified Foreign Investor | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| (i) | Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | Sub-Total B(1) : | 1733734 | 1082 | 1734816 | 13.70 | 1655863 | 1082 | 1656945 | 12.99 |
| (2) | NON-INSTITUTIONS | | | | | | | | |
| (a) | Bodies Corporate | 550831 | 12041 | 562872 | 4.45 | 509611 | 12041 | 521652 | 4.09 |
| (b) | Individuals | | | | | | | | |
| | (i) Individuals holding nominal share capital upto Rs.1 lakh | 1628211 | 201157 | 1829368 | 14.45 | 1641031 | 197119 | 1838150 | 14.41 |
| | (ii) Individuals holding nominal share capital in excess of Rs.2 lakh | 867460 | 0 | 867460 | 6.85 | 884757 | 0 | 884757 | 6.94 |
| (c) | Others | | | | | | | | |
| | CLEARING MEMBERS | 7216 | 0 | 7216 | 0.06 | 180929 | 0 | 180929 | 1.42 |
| | NON RESIDENT INDIANS | 81709 | 0 | 81709 | 0.65 | 82619 | 0 | 82619 | 0.65 |
| | NRI NON-REPATRIATION | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 10566 | 0 | 10566 | 0.08 |
| (d) | Qualified Foreign Investor | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | Sub-Total B(2): | 3135427 | 213198 | 3348625 | 26.45 | 3309513 | 209160 | 3518673 | 27.59 |
| | Total B=B(1)+B(2): | 4869161 | 214280 | 5083441 | 40.15 | 4965376 | 210242 | 5175618 | 40.58 |
| | Total (A+B) : | 12446638 | 214280 | 12660918 | 100.00 | 12542454 | 210242 | 12752696 | 100.00 |
| (C) | SHARES HELD BY CUSTODIANS, AGAINST WHICH DEPOSITORY RECEIPTS HAVE BEEN ISSUED | | | | | | | | |
| (1) | Promoter and Promoter Group | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| (2) | Public | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C): | 12446638 | 214280 | 12660918 | 100.00 | 12542454 | 210242 | 12752696 | 100.00 |

Note: the change in % promoter's shareholding is due to increase in the paid up share capital during the year and there was a sale of 399 shares by the promoter group.

ii) Shareholding of Promoters

| Shareholders Name | Sharel | of the year | inning | Sha | % change | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|--|---|-----------------|--|---|--|
| | No.of shares | % of total shares of the company | % of shares pledged/ encumbered to total shares | No.of shares | % of total shares of the company | % of shares pledged/ encumbered to total shares | in the shareholding during the year |
| Apparao Mallavarapu | 6604715 | 52.17 | 0.00 | 6604715 | 51.79 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Nikhil Mallavarapu | 589929 | 4.66 | 0.00 | 589929 | 4.63 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Swarnalatha Mallavarapu | 369150 | 2.91 | 0.00 | 369150 | 2.89 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| M.S. Swarna kumari | 13683 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 13284 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.01 |

Note: the change in % shareholding is due to increase in the paid up share capital during the year and there was a sale of 399 shares by the promoter group.

iii) Change in Promoters' Shareholding (Please specify, if there is no change)

| | Shareholding at the I | beginning of the year | Shareholding at the end of the year | | |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| | No.of shares | % of total shares of the company | No.of shares | % of total shares of the company | |
| At the beginning of the year | 7577477 | 59.85 | 7577477 | 59.42 | |
| Date wise Increase/Decrease in Promoters Shareholding during the year specifying the reasons for increase/decrease(-) (e.g. allotment/transfer/bonus/ sweat equity etc.,) | - | - | -399 | 0.00 | |
| At the end of the year | 7577477 | 59.85 | 7577078 | 59.42 | |

Note: the change in % shareholding is due to increase in the paid up share capital during the year and there was a sale of 399 shares by the promoter group.

iv) Shareholding Pattern of Top Ten Shareholders (Other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs)

| | | | | Shareholding at the beginning of the year | | Cumu Shareholding d | |
|---------|---------------------|--------------------|---|---|---|------------------------|---|
| SI. No. | Folio/Dpid-Clientid | Туре | Name of the Share Holder | No.of shares | % of total shares of the company | No.of shares | % of total shares of the company |
| 1 | IN30005410023910 | | | | | | |
| | 01/04/2017 | Opening Balance | HDFC TRUSTEE COMPANY LIMITED-HDFC INFRASTRUCTURE | 518952 | 4.10 | 518952 | 4.10 |
| | 22/07/2016 | Purchase | | 5900 | 0.05 | 524852 | 4.13 |
| | 31/03/2017 | Closing Balance | | | 0.00 | 524852 | 4.12 |
| 2 | IN30005410009134 | | | | | | |
| | 01/04/2017 | Opening Balance | HDFC TRUSTEE COMPANY LIMITED-HDFC PRUDENCE FUND | 458900 | 3.62 | 458900 | 3.62 |
| | 31/03/2017 | Closing Balance | | | 0.00 | 458900 | 3.60 |
| 3 | IN30015910517046 | | | | | | |
| | 01/04/2017 | Opening Balance | BHARAT JAYANTILAL PATEL | 192947 | 1.52 | 192947 | 1.52 |
| | 13/01/2017 | Sale | | 192947 | 1.51 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | 31/03/2017 | Closing Balance | | | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 4 | IN30005410064549 | | | | | | |
| | 01/04/2017 | Opening Balance | L AND T MUTUAL FUND TRUSTEE LTD-L AND T TAX ADVANT | 147096 | 1.16 | 147096 | 1.16 |
| | 22/04/2016 | Sale | | 25000 | 0.20 | 122096 | 0.96 |
| | 27/05/2016 | Purchase | | 908 | 0.01 | 123004 | 0.97 |
| | 03/06/2016 | Purchase | | 10000 | 0.08 | 133004 | 1.05 |
| | 08/07/2016 | Purchase | | 2000 | 0.02 | 135004 | 1.06 |
| | 15/07/2016 | Purchase | | 2740 | 0.02 | 137744 | 1.08 |
| | 22/07/2016 | Purchase | | 4000 | 0.03 | 141744 | 1.12 |
| | 25/11/2016 | Purchase | | 2000 | 0.02 | 143744 | 1.13 |
| | 23/12/2016 | Purchase | | 3171 | 0.02 | 146915 | 1.15 |
| | 13/01/2017 | Purchase | | 5000 | 0.04 | 151915 | 1.19 |
| | 27/01/2017 | Purchase | | 2000 | 0.02 | 153915 | 1.21 |
| | 03/02/2017 | Purchase | | 2000 | 0.02 | 155915 | 1.22 |
| | 17/02/2017 | Purchase | | 2000 | 0.02 | 157915 | 1.24 |
| | 31/03/2017 | Closing Balance | | | 0.00 | 157915 | 1.24 |
| 5 | IN30152430028427 | | | | | | |
| | 01/04/2017 | Opening Balance | EM RESURGENT FUND | 125523 | 0.99 | 125523 | 0.99 |
| | 12/08/2016 | Purchase | | 895 | 0.01 | 126418 | 0.99 |
| | 19/08/2016 | Purchase | | 740 | 0.01 | 127158 | 1.00 |
| | 02/09/2016 | Purchase | | 600 | 0.00 | 127758 | 1.01 |
| | 23/12/2016 | Purchase | | 310 | 0.00 | 128068 | 1.00 |
| | 27/01/2017 | Sale | | 638 | 0.01 | 127430 | 1.00 |
| | 31/03/2017 | Sale | | 3002 | 0.02 | 124428 | 0.98 |
| | 31/03/2017 | Closing Balance | | | 0.00 | 124428 | 0.98 |

iv) Shareholding Pattern of Top Ten Shareholders (Other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs)

| .,, ., | larenolding Pattern of | | | Shareholdi beginning o | ng at the | Cumu Shareholding d | lative |
|---------|------------------------|--------------------|---|---------------------------|---|------------------------|---|
| SI. No. | Folio/Dpid-Clientid | Туре | Name of the Share Holder | No.of shares | % of total shares of the company | No.of shares | % of total shares of the company |
| 6 | 480001204800000003210 | | | | | | |
| | 01/04/2017 | Opening Balance | TEJAS BHALCHANDRA TRIVEDI | 120040 | 0.95 | 120040 | 0.95 |
| | 31/03/2017 | Sale | | 108956 | 0.85 | 11084 | 0.09 |
| | 31/03/2017 | Closing Balance | | | 0.00 | 11084 | 0.09 |
| 7 | IN30005410074069 | | | | | | |
| | 01/04/2017 | Opening Balance | L&T MUTUAL FUND TRUSTEE LIMITED-L&T EMERGING BUSINESS | 106477 | 0.84 | 106477 | 0.84 |
| | 22/04/2016 | Sale | | 15000 | 0.12 | 91477 | 0.72 |
| | 13/05/2016 | Sale | | 10000 | 0.08 | 81477 | 0.64 |
| | 27/01/2017 | Purchase | | 5000 | 0.04 | 86477 | 0.68 |
| | 31/03/2017 | Closing Balance | | | 0.00 | 86477 | 0.68 |
| 8 | IN30177410567245 | | | | | | |
| | 01/04/2017 | Opening Balance | RELIGARE FINVEST LTD | 104701 | 0.83 | 104701 | 0.83 |
| | 27/05/2016 | Sale | | 155 | 0.00 | 104546 | 0.83 |
| | 03/06/2016 | Sale | | 1273 | 0.01 | 103273 | 0.82 |
| | 10/06/2016 | Sale | | 18782 | 0.15 | 84491 | 0.67 |
| | 17/06/2016 | Sale | | 81604 | 0.64 | 2887 | 0.02 |
| | 22/07/2016 | Sale | | 2887 | 0.02 | 0 | 0.00 |
| | 31/03/2017 | Closing Balance | | | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 9 | IN30012611183570 | | | | | | |
| | 01/04/2017 | Opening Balance | HDFC TRUSTEE COMPANY LTD- HDFC CORE AND SATELLITE | 97882 | 0.77 | 97882 | 0.77 |
| | 29/07/2016 | Purchase | | 50000 | 0.39 | 147882 | 1.16 |
| | 31/03/2017 | Closing Balance | | | 0.00 | 147882 | 1.16 |
| 10 | IN30005410064151 | | | | | | |
| | 01/04/2017 | Opening Balance | L AND T MUTUAL FUND TRUSTEE LTD-L AND T MID CAP FU | 91049 | 0.72 | 91049 | 0.72 |
| | 22/04/2016 | Sale | | 5000 | 0.04 | 86049 | 0.68 |
| | 13/05/2016 | Sale | | 10000 | 0.08 | 76049 | 0.60 |
| | 26/08/2016 | Sale | | 2560 | 0.02 | 73489 | 0.58 |
| | 02/09/2016 | Sale | | 1262 | 0.01 | 72227 | 0.57 |
| | 06/01/2017 | Purchase | | 4149 | 0.03 | 76376 | 0.60 |
| | 17/03/2017 | Purchase | | 5483 | 0.04 | 81859 | 0.64 |
| | 24/03/2017 | Purchase | | 2428 | 0.02 | 84287 | 0.66 |
| | 31/03/2017 | Closing Balance | | | 0.00 | 84287 | 0.66 |

v) Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel

| For each of the Directors and KMP | Shareholding at the beginning of the year | | Shareholding at the end of the year | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | No.of shares | % of total shares of the company | No.of shares | % of total shares of the company |
| Apparao V Mallavarapu | | | | |
| At the beginning of the year | 6604715 | 52.54 | 6604715 | 52.17 |
| Date wise Increase/Decrease in Promoters Shareholding during the year specifying the reasons for increase/decrease (e.g. allotment /transfer/bonus/sweat equity etc.,) | - | - | - | |
| At the end of the year | 6604715 | 52.54 | 6604715 | 52.17 |
| S. Krishnan | | | | |
| At the beginning of the year | 83 | 0.00 | 83 | 0.00 |
| Date wise Increase/Decrease in Promoters Shareholding during the year specifying the reasons for increase/decrease (e.g. allotment /transfer/bonus/sweat equity etc.,) | - | - | - | - |
| At the end of the year | 83 | 0.00 | 83 | 0.00 |

| For each of the Directors and KMP | Shareholding at the beginning of the year | | Shareholding at the end of the year | |
|--|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | No.of shares | % of total shares of the company | No.of shares | % of total shares of the company |
| Mr. K.S. Desikan, Chief Financial Officer | | | | |
| At the beginning of the year | 25447 | 0.20 | 25447 | 0.20 |
| Date wise Increase/Decrease in KMPs Shareholding during the year specifying the reasons for increase/decrease (e.g. allotment /transfer/bonus/sweat equity etc.,) | - | - | 23950 | 0.20 |
| At the end of the year | 25447 | 0.20 | 49397 | 0.40 |
| Mr. Ramu Akkili, Company Secretary | | | | |
| At the beginning of the year | 2191 | 0.02 | 2191 | 0.02 |
| Date wise Increase/Decrease in KMPs Shareholding during the year specifying the reasons for increase/decrease (e.g. allotment /transfer/bonus/sweat equity etc.,) | 0 | 0 | -845 | 0.01 |
| At the end of the year | 2191 | 0.02 | 1346 | 0.01 |

[•] Increase in shares of KMP is due to exercise of options under ESOP

v) INDEBTEDNESS

Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding/accrued but not due for payment (Amt in ₹ Cr)

| 1 7 | | ign contract a contract and its part | | , | |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|--|
| | Secured Loans excluding deposits | Unsecured Loans | Deposits | Total Indebtedness | |
| Indebtedness at the beginning of the financial year | | | | | |
| i) Principal Amount | 69.97 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 69.97 | |
| ii) Interest due but not paid | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| iii) Interest accrued but not due | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.11 | |
| Total (i+ii+iii) | 70.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 70.07 | |
| Change in Indebtedness during the financial year | | | | | |
| Addition | 584.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 584.75 | |
| Reduction | 510.19 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 510.19 | |
| Net Change | 74.56 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 74.56 | |
| Indebtedness at the end of the financial year | | | | | |
| i) Principal Amount | 144.63 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 144.63 | |
| ii) Interest due but not paid | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| iii) Interest accrued but not due | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.20 | |
| Total (i+ii+iii) | 144.83 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 144.83 | |

VI. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

| A. Re | muneration to Managing Director, Whole-time [| Directors and/or Manager | (Amount in ₹ Mn): | |
|---------|---|--------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| SI. No. | | | | |
| 1 | Gross Salary | Apparao V Mallavarapu | - | Tota |
| | a) Salary as per provisions contained in Section 17(1) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 | 9.43 | - | 9.43 |
| | b) Value of perquisites as per provisions contained in Section 17(1) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 | - | - | |
| | c) Profits in lieu of salary as per provisions contained in Section 17(1) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 | - | - | |
| 2 | Stock Options | - | - | |
| 3 | Sweat Equity | - | - | |
| 4 | Commission | | | |
| | - As % of profit | 11.91 | - | 11.91 |
| | - Others | - | - | |
| 5 | Others | | | |
| | i) Deferred bonus (pertaining to the current financial year payable in 2017) | - | - | |
| | ii) Retirals | - | - | |
| | Total (A) | 21.34 | - | 21.34 |

| B. | B. Remuneration to other Directors: | | | | | | |
|----------|--|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1) | Independent Directors | | | | | | |
| Pa | Particulars of remuneration Mr. S. Krishnan Nagrath C Mody Mr. Pranav Kumar gadam P Total | | | | | | Total |
| Fee for | r attending Board/Committee | 0.30 | 0.28 | 0.14 | 0.26 | 0.24 | 1.22 |
| Commi | ssion | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 1.00 |
| Others | | | | | | | |
| Total (B | 3)(1) | 0.50 | 0.48 | 0.34 | 0.46 | 0.44 | 2.22 |

| 2) | Other Non-Executive Directors | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Par | ticulars of remuneration | Dr. Swarnalatha Mallavarapu | | | | | Total |
| Fee for | attending Board/Committee | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Commis | sion | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Others | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total (B) |)(2) | - | - | - | 1 | - | |
| Total (B) | =(B)(1)+(B)(2) | 0.50 | 0.48 | 0.34 | 0.46 | 0.44 | 2.22 |

| 3) | 3) Remuneration to Key Managerial Personnel other than MD/Manager/WTD: (Amt in ₹ | | | | | | | |
|---------|---|---|---------------------------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|
| SI. No. | Particulars of remuneration | Mr. K.S. Desikan, Chief Financial Officer | Mr. Ramu Akkili, Company Secretary | Total | | | | |
| 1 | Gross Salary | | | | | | | |
| | a) Salary as per provisions contained in Section 17(1) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 | 6.70 | 1.49 | 8.19 | | | | |
| | b) Value of perquisites as per provisions contained in Section 17(1) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 | - | - | - | | | | |
| | c) Profits in lieu of salary as per provisions contained in Section 17(1) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 | - | - | - | | | | |
| 2 | Stock Options | - | - | - | | | | |
| 3 | Sweat Equity | - | - | - | | | | |
| 4 | Commission | | | | | | | |
| | - As % of profit | - | - | - | | | | |
| | - Others | - | - | - | | | | |
| 5 | Others | - | - | - | | | | |
| | Total (C) | 6.70 | 1.49 | 8.19 | | | | |

VII. PENALTIES/PUNISHMENT/COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES: NIL

ANNEXURE -VIII

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS

COMPANY BACKGROUND

Centum Electronics Limited (Centum) designs, manufactures and also exports electronic products. It also provides design services to its customers. These include systems, subsystems, and modules, besides complex electronic components.

Centum serves customers engaged in mission critical solutions with advanced tailor-made technologies. It serves the Strategic Electronics (Space, Defense and Aerospace), Industrial, Transportation, Communications, and Medical markets. , Centum, in its goal to expand its offerings and become the sophisticated one stop shop OEMs are seeking, has been steadily increasing its product and service range in these chosen industry segments and in the geographies it serves, which are North America, Europe, India and rest of Asia.

With extensive design & development expertise and leading-edge technologies Centum is now a strategic supplier to many Fortune 500 companies.

The strategy over the years has been consistent and is based on high customer focus with competent people, state of the art technology and high quality products.

Centum's vision is "To Create Value by contributing to the Success of its Customers, by providing best-in-class Electronics Design and Manufacturing Solutions in high technology areas."

2. INDUSTRY STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENT

Broadly, the electronics industry is categorized under Consumer, IT, Medical, Strategic Electronics, Communications, Automotive and Industrial segments. However, your company is focused on Strategic Electronics, Communication, Industrial, Transport and Medical industry segments.

With the renewed focus by Government of India in

the area of manufacturing "Make in India" and also creating an environment of "Ease of Doing Business in India" we foresee the Indian manufacturing sector (including design, wherever applicable) to see high growth rates in the coming years, with significant investments from both domestic and foreign companies. However, the gestation period for the manufacturing sector to show results, is longer compared to other sectors and so, it may take a few years to see the real benefits.

The early adopters of Outsourcing manufacturing were the OEMs in the Communication, IT and Consumer Electronics markets. However, in the recent past, OEM in the high technology sectors also are tending to outsource their manufacturing.

The recent trend has been that OEMs in the high technology sector are also outsourcing their hardware design requirements which has significant potential for growth.

a. Strategic Electronics

i. Defense

The Indian Defense Budget is increasing year on year both in terms of the total value and also as a percentage of the budget allocation itself. Of the total defense budget, the percentage of expenditure towards Capital head is increasing every year creating an even bigger opportunity for the defense market. Also studies show that Indian defense market is one of the most attractive defense markets in the world.

The Defense Procurement Policy (DPP) of Government of India has created a huge opportunity for Indian industries. Over time, the DPP has been modified taking into account the feedback from various stakeholders and an updated DPP 2016 has been released. DPP 2016 gives a higher focus on "Make in India" and "Self-Reliance". For

example, procurements which may have been classified under "Buy" or "Buy & Make" categories earlier, would under DPP 2016 be classified as "Make" category which would bring lot more opportunity for Indian companies. This would also prompt the Indian / Foreign companies to create Joint Ventures in India to address the Indian market.

Presently, the requirements of Armed Forces are not fully met and of course these can be met by direct imports or procured from Public Sector Units which are monopolies in platforms such as fighter planes, missiles etc., To ensure that Armed Forces are fully prepared and also keeping in mind the "Make in India" focus, the Govt has removed the monopoly of the public sector in these areas also and is encouraging large Indian private conglomerates to make fighter planes, missiles in India with International Joint Venture partners. This initiative, will create a strong supply chain in India giving a further opportunity to Indian companies.

However, for all these initiatives to produce results, may take a few years, but these are the essential steps to be taken to convert opportunity into reality.

The Armed forces, till recently, procured their requirements either from direct imports or products developed by DRDO labs and productionized by defense PSUs or the Ordnance factories. Due to Govt of India's focus on self-reliance, new opportunities are emerging in this sector. To accelerate the process of self-reliance, DRDO labs are partnering with private industries in designing new products and also willing to transfer technologies of complex products which hitherto were partnering only with PSUs or Ordnance Factories.

Till recently, the indigenous defense manufacturing was restricted to Defense Public Sector Units and Ordnance Factories only. Due to increasing requirements, the Defense PSUs and the Ordnance Factories have a huge order book and should more actively work with the private industry to fulfill the requirements. However due to legacy issues of being vertically integrated, the PSUs still do not involve the private industry as much as they should, to be mutually successful.

ii. Space

India has a space program which is very vibrant and successful. The Government of India has given the Indian Space Programme a special status.

The number of satellite launches by the Indian Space Agency has been increasing steadily in the last few years and ISRO plans to launch ten to twelve satellites per year in the near future. Until recently ISRO manufactured the systems and subsystems in-house or imported them. However, due to the increased requirements coupled with Govt's focus on self-reliance ISRO, is actively involved in developing the private industry in meeting their increasing requirements. This clearly sets the tone and directions ISRO wants to move, which will be great opportunity for the private sector.

b. Communications

This market comprises of Terminal equipment such as the mobile phones, PDA, etc., and the infrastructure equipment such as Base Station, Transmission equipment etc., Centum Rakon manufactures Frequency Control Products (FCP) to primarily cater to the infrastructure equipment companies. This market is dominated by companies like Ericsson, Nokia Siemens, Samsung, Alcatel – Lucent, Huawei

etc., Telecom market worldwide is cyclical in nature and in the recent past there has been a slow down with major players like Ericsson, Alcatel etc., showing negative growth, even leading to consolidation like Nokia and Alcatel announcing a merger. So, we anticipate this slowdown to continue in the communication sector.

c. Industrial

This sector comprises of segments like Power, Process Automation, Instrumentation, Energy, etc., Industrial sector is one of the late entrants to the concept of outsourcing their electronic hardware compared to Telecom and IT sectors. This was due to the stringent quality requirements and long product lifecycles. The large multinationals in this industry segment are focusing on low cost countries like India for their outsourcing requirements due to the design, engineering and testing skills required to manufacture these products. This is growing market for our products and services.

We also see a trend of multinational companies starting green field projects or acquiring companies in India. To make their products competitive these Indian Units, are creating a supply chain eco system in the country.

d. Transport

Locomotives, Trams, Metros come under this sector. The lifespan of the products in this sector is very long and hence the quality and reliability requirements are very critical. This is a sector which is growing especially in the emerging markets such as China, India, Brazil, South Africa etc., In the developed nations, transportation systems with newer technologies are being introduced. Also, these nations have extensive public transportation

systems, but they are ageing and need refurbishment or upgrade.

3. COMPANY STRATEGY

To accelerate the pace of growth, your company has acquired controlling stake in Adetel Group SA, France in July 2016. Adetel offers design services and develops products which are very complimentary offerings to that of your company. Adetel operates in the same market segments as Centum. They have a design group with significant intellectual property in the company. They also have strong operations in Europe and Canada, which gives your company an enhanced operational footprint outside of India. While we have common customers between the two companies, we also bring new customers to the group, thereby widening the customer base and improve the market potential.

• The company's strategy focuses on industry segments, technology and geographies.

Industry Segment: To ensure that the company is not dependent on any one industry segment, it operates in Strategic Electronics, (Space, Defense, Aerospace), Industrial, Communication, Transport and Medical Electronics.

Technology: The strategy of the company is to operate in high technology areas in the above mentioned industry segments.

Geography: The strategy of the company is to address the global markets. We have segmented our markets as North America, Europe, India, and rest of Asia. This is to ensure that any economic down turn in any one region, has limited impact on the company.

The company implemented the above strategy very well and is seeing the benefits. The focus, going forward, will be increasing the market

share in these industry segments & geographies by increasing the products & services of the company.

 The products & services that your company offers can be classified broadly into "Built to Specification" (BTS), Design Services, "Built to Market" (BTM) and "Built to Print" (BTP) opportunities.

BTS: In this business model, the customer gives only the specifications and the company designs, develops and manufactures the product. As design is the critical factor in functioning of the product, the Value Add is generally higher. However, as the design and development phase involves multiple iterations and certifications, the lead time to take this to mass production is generally long.

Company has created significant competencies in Digital, Analog, Power and RF areas. These competencies are in the areas of design, process, manufacturing, quality & reliability. Significant investment is being made in human resources and hard assets.

To be successful in this segment, the company has a strong design and technology team of engineers in seven locations worldwide, working alongside engineers with relevant domain experience. All these engineers are from highly reputed universities with Bachelors, Masters and Doctoral degrees and with long years of work experience in R&D labs / companies of International repute.

Design Services: As mentioned above in the section on "Industry Structure & Development", OEMs in high technology areas are also increasingly outsourcing their design requirements for reasons of cost, flexibility, time to market, lifecycle management etc.,

Investment in Adetel has enabled your company to enter this business, which otherwise would have taken a very long time and it is a high growth business in which India has proven capabilities.

BTM: In this business model, a deep understanding of the industry domain is essential. Here, significant amount of R&D is undertaken to develop innovative and unique products for a given market. Since the IP belongs to the company, there is opportunity for higher price realization. The flip side of this model, is the product developed may not have the market potential as forecasted and / or the product development cost is higher than the plan and these reasons, can create margin pressures.

BTP: In this business model, the customer supplies the design and the company builds the product to the design provided by the customer. The critical success factor of the BTP model is operational excellence through efficient supply chain management and lean manufacturing practices. As the design is ready, generally the ramp to the production phase is quicker.

As BTP business is working capital intensive, the company is selective and works only with highly reputed domestic and international customers. The strategy of the company for the BTP business is to address only the defense and aerospace, industrial and medical markets. These market require, a very high focus on quality and reliability, long product life cycle (in some cases, as high as 15-20 years), medium to low volume capability, etc., The company has created a world-class eco system in terms of capabilities and infrastructure to address these unique requirements.

Most companies offer design services only or standard manufacturing services for PCBA or Box build. But the uniqueness of your company, is that we offer both. Along with very sophisticated design capabilities, our state-of-art manufacturing capabilities extend beyond standard manufacturing services. They include technologies such as thick film, thin film, chip and wire, laser welding, complete test & reliability lab and many more sophisticated processes to realize products which need a combination of these technologies. This is the biggest differentiator for your company over competitors.

International Sales & Marketing

Your company strategy is to address the international markets and to ensure that we have the global reach and in line with our strategy, we have invested significantly in worldwide Sales & Marketing. Currently we have offices in France, UK, Canada and USA with senior and experienced team. We have seen the results of this initiative with your company exporting to over seventeen countries serving global leaders such as ABB, GE, Nokia, Rafael, Thales, L3 Communications, Emerson, Airbus, Safran, Alstom etc., We will continue to invest in International Sales & Marketing to increase our market presence in these geographies.

4. BUSINESS OUTLOOK

a. Strategic Electronics

Your company has established itself as a major player in the Strategic Electronics arena. The strategy will be, to continue to consolidate and grow this business through innovation, design, technology, quality and overall competitiveness. Over the years, your company has designed &

manufactured systems & modules for the Strategic Electronic industry by delivering advanced and complex products.

Our strategy for the Indian markets is as follows:

- To identify and indigenize complex products that are currently being imported which need advanced design capabilities and complex manufacturing processes to realize these products. The advantage with this, is that once the product is developed and qualified it immediately goes into production quantities. Here again, we are developing such new products continuously.
- Another approach is to continue to codevelop new products with ISRO & DRDO Labs. The advantage of this approach is your company's product will get designed in and will have good potential when the final product goes into production phase. In this initiative, we are already working with ISRO & DRDO labs. However, this process involves long gestation periods and it may take longer time to see results.
- The other opportunity in the Strategic Electronics is that of "off-set" and we see significant potential in this. We have already received orders for off-set and due to our competitive prices, quality and service, we are now seeing orders from 'Off-set' customers for their international requirements also and we expect to see continuous growth in Offset business in the coming years.
- Government of India's focus on "Make in India" has opened new opportunities for Indian companies. Due to this, the multinational companies are looking for

opportunities to provide technology to Indian companies or form joint ventures with Indian companies as the Government of India has permitted 49% FDI in the defence sector also. We are exploring the possibilities of bringing advanced technologies to address the requirements of the Armed Forces directly. However, this is a long term initiative and may take some years before we see any results.

Our strategy for markets outside India:

We will continue to pursue our existing strategy for BTS / BTP opportunities, in this sector. Consequent to the acquisition of Adetel, there are new opportunities to synergize and address all the customers with new products & offerings, which hitherto were not being offered. For example, customers who are presently being offered only BTS and BTP can now potentially be customers for Design services and BTM. Likewise, customers of Adetel can be offered additionally the BTP services from India.

b. Industrial Electronics

Your Company's strategy for this market is to focus on high mix medium volume opportunities which need very high quality products and also have long product life cycles. This segment has very unique and demanding requirements. The company over the past many years has developed special processes, created specialized infrastructure and human resources and has strong domain knowledge to meet these requirements and make it as a very attractive supplier to the global OEMs. Your Company is already well entrenched into this sector and seeing good growth rates from existing customers and also adding new customers both from within India and outside.

c. Communications

Your company's subsidiary, Centum Rakon manufactures Frequency Control Products (FCP) a critical component in the Telecom Infrastructure business segment. The subsidiary has been delivering high quality products at competitive prices, because of which we have seen a significant increase in the market share. The In-house manufacture of the key component, "Crystal", has made the subsidiary more competitive. The company is already one of the top 3 OCXO manufacturers in the world. Telecom markets worldwide are depressed and we do not see any upturn in the immediate future, thereby we may not see any significant improvement in the operations of the subsidiary.

d. Transportation

This market is a new addition due to the acquisition of Adetel Group. This is a high potential and high focus area for your company. We are working with customers offering unique and innovative products & solutions and are designed into some high growth platforms. We expect significant growth in this sector in the coming years.

5. RISK FACTORS

The products and services offered by the company are hi-tech and complex, the approval and certification cycles can get much longer than originally planned. This can result in delays in deliveries affecting the revenues. Also some of the products are very complex with only a handful of companies in the world that are capable of developing them and so the risk of product development is high.

The Govt of India procurement policy necessitates that the L1 bidder be awarded the business. Although there are processes and procedures for

Technical Evaluation to qualify the bidder, sometimes bidders who don't have the required capabilities are allowed to bid due to the complexities and risks of elimination. Such bidders, may bid low without knowing the difficulties and complexities of the project.

Some of the projects that are awarded as BTP, which assumes that the designs are complete in all respects, are actually not so and the burden of design also falls on your company. Due to this, margins are lower than expected and also results in time delays.

In some cases of BTS projects awarded in the D&A segment, the customer expects to receive the ownership of design which has not been paid for and to use our design in floating a BTP tender as a public tender. This causes the problem of not being able to capture the value over the life of the product.

In the BTP business where the material content is normally high and the business is done on the basis of forecast, and if the forecast conversion rates are not good, we can get into excess and obsolete material issues. Although we have agreements and checks & balances with the customers on these issues, sometimes there is a possibility of these issues becoming contentious.

6. HUMAN RESOURCES

Your company has some of the best talent coming from various domains of experience. Great emphasis is given in ensuring that the employees have a rewarding experience working for your company. Special attention is given for training and upgrading of peoples' skills, providing excellent working conditions, bench mark with other large companies while rewarding the employees. We have retained a large international consulting firm to develop & execute our talent strategy to achieve our business goals. As on 31st March 2017, the

employee strength of the company was 2142.

The Kaizen and Lean Six Sigma initiatives have been in place and have been institutionalized with all the employees of the company taking active part in the same. This has helped in improving the operational excellence continuously and the company has seen the benefits of this in the form of better customer satisfaction.

7. INFRASTRUCTURE

Your company inaugurated a brand new state-ofart facility at the Aerospace park at Devanahalli in Bangalore. It was inaugurated by the then Hon'ble Defence Minister, Shri. Manohar Parrikar in Feb 2017. This is a world class facility of approximately 150,000 sq ft on a 6 acre plot. This facility has been very well appreciated and approved by our existing and potential customers. The facility has been designed keeping in view of the potential organic growth of the company.

With the acquisition of Adetel Group, we now have integration capabilities both in France and Canada.

8. INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND THEIR ADEQUACY

Your company has placed strong emphasis and effort on the internal control systems. The internal checks and balances are augmented by a formal system of Internal Audit, audited by Ernst & Young.

9. FINANCIAL CONDITION

A. Consolidated

i. Share capital

The share capital of the company stands at ₹ 128 million.

ii. Loans

The Secured Loans have increased by ₹ 1,436 million from ₹ 814 million as on 31st March 2016 to ₹ 2,250 million as on 31st March 2017.

iii. Fixed Assets

The Capital expenditure for 2016-17 is ₹ 1045 million.

iv. Working Capital

Inventories has increased by ₹ 740 million from ₹ 1,573 million as on 31st March 2016 to ₹ 2,313 million as on 31st March 2017.

Receivables has increased by $\ref{3}$ 360 million from $\ref{3}$ 1,024 million as on 31st March 2016 to $\ref{3}$ 1,384 million as on 31st March 2017.

Current liabilities has increased by ₹ 1783 million from ₹ 1,551 million as on 31st March 2016 to ₹ 3,334 million as on 31st March 2017.

v. Cash flows

₹ in Million

| Cash flows from Operating activities | (153) |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Cash inflows in Financing activities | 1517 |
| Cash outflows in Investing activities | (1,577) |

vi. Results of Operations

The business operations for 2016-17 resulted in the Company, achieving sales of ₹ 7,645 million as against ₹ 4,129 million for 2015-16.

The Profit before tax for the year 2016-17 is ₹ 405 million as against ₹ 359 million for the year 2015-16.

B. Standalone

i. Share capital

The share capital of the company stands at `128 million.

ii. Loans

The Secured Loans have increased by ₹ 677 million from Rs. 700 million as on 31st March 2016 to ₹ 1,377 million as on 31st March 2017.

iii. Fixed Assets

The Capital expenditure for 2016-17 is ₹816 million.

iv. Working Capital

Inventories has increased by ₹305 million from ₹1,329 million as on 31st March 2016 to ₹1,634 million as on 31st March 2017.

Receivables has increased by ₹ 32 million from ₹ 888 million as on 31st March 2016 to ₹ 920 million as on 31st March 2017.

Current liabilities has increased by ₹130 million from ₹ 1,414 million as on 31st March 2016 to ₹ 1,544 million as on 31st March 2017.

v. Cash flows

₹ in Million

| Cash flows from Operating activities | (37) |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Cash inflows in Financing activities | 682 |
| Cash outflows in Investing activities | (932) |

vi. Results of Operations

The business operations for 2016-17 resulted in the Company, achieving sales of ₹ 3,979 million as against ₹ 3,433 million for 2015-16.

The Profit before tax for the year 2016-17 is ₹ 406 million as against ₹ 432 million for the year 2015-16.

ANNEXURE -IX

EMPLOYEE STOCK OPTION PLAN

Particulars prescribed under Guideline 12.1 of the SEBI (Employee Stock Option scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999 and forming part of the Directors Report:

| | | Centum ESOP-2007 | Centum ESOP-2013 | |
|----|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Total Size of ESOP | 4,16,666 shares (each option represents one share) | 2,50,000 shares (each option represents one share) | |
| 2 | Options granted | 4,16,519 | 2,50,000 | |
| 3 | Pricing Formula | Closing price, prior to the date of the meeting of Compensation Committee in which Options are granted. | | |
| 4 | Options vested | 337,694 | 185,079 | |
| 5 | Options exercised | 308,880 | 110,481 | |
| 6 | Number of shares arising as a result of exercise of option | 308,880 | 110,481 | |
| 7 | Options lapsed/surrendered/forfeited | 78,825 | 6,291 | |
| 8 | Variation of terms of options | NA | NA | |
| 9 | Money realized by exercise of options | ₹ 16,357,109 | ₹ 7,871,771 | |
| 10 | Total number of options in force | 28,814 | 135,532 | |
| 11 | Grant to senior management personnel | Gopinath Vedaprakash15,400 Vinod S Chippalkatti 29,526 P M Unnikrishnan 21,234 Desikan KS 28,426 Sandhya Thyagarajan 18,600 Perry Duffill 26,950 G Jagadish Singh 21,467 | Gopinath Vedaprakash 9,259 Vinod S Chippalkatti 14,609 P M Unnikrishnan 14,609 Desikan KS 14,609 Sandhya Thyagarajan 14,198 Perry Duffill 12,346 G Jagadish Singh 6,996 Sai Krishna Rao 13,374 | |
| 12 | Employees receiving more than 5% of the options in a year | NIL | | |
| 13 | Employees receiving grants equal or more than 1% of the issued capital | NA | | |
| 14 | Diluted EPS pursuant to issue of shares on exercise of options calculated in accordance with AS20 | ₹ 23.97 | | |
| 15 | Impact on Net Profit and EPS | Profit after tax reduced by ₹ 2,465,561 | Profit after tax reduced by ₹ -82,825 | |
| | | EPS reduced by ₹ 0.19 | | |
| 16 | Method used to estimate the fair value of options | Black Scholes model | | |
| 17 | Significant Assumptions used: a. Dividend Yield b. Risk free interest rate c. Expected Life of Option d. Expected Volatility | 10% 5.7-8.6% 1-4 years 51.22% | | |

For and on behalf of the Board

Place: Bangalore Apparao V Mallavarapu S. Krishnan Date: May 30, 2017 Chairman & Managing Director Director

DETAIL PERTAINING TO REMUNERATION AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 197(12) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 READ WITH RULE 5(1) OF THE COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION OF MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL) RULES, 2014.

(i) The percentage increase in remuneration of each Director, Chief Financial Officer and Company Secretary during the financial year 2016-17, ratio of the remuneration of each Director to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company for the financial year 2016-17 and the comparison of remuneration of each Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) against the performance of the Company are as under:

| SI. No. | Name of the Director/KMP and Designation | % increase in Remuneration in the Financial Year 2016-17 | Ratio of remuneration of each Director/to median remuneration of employees |
|------------|---|--|---|
| 1 | Apparao V Mallavarapu Chairman and Managing Director | -3 | 65.09 |
| 2 | S. Krishnan* Non-Executive Director | 32% | 1.48 |
| 3 | Manoj Nagrath* Non-Executive Director | 26% | 1.42 |
| 4 | Rajiv C Mody* Non-Executive Director | 55% | 1.00 |
| 5 | Pranav Kumar N Patel* Non-Executive Director | 35% | 1.36 |
| 6 | Swarnalatha Mallavarapu** Non-Executive Director | - | - |
| 7 | Thiruvengadam P* Non-Executive Director | 100% | 1.3 |
| 8 | K. S. Desikan Chief Financial Officer | 2% | Not applicable |
| 9 | Ramu Akkili Company Secretary | 11% | Not applicable |

- * The increase in remuneration of Independent directors is due to sitting fee paid for attending the Board and Audit committee meetings. During the year, the company has convened 9 Board meetings and 6 Audit committee meetings.
- ** Dr. Swarnalatha Mallavarapu is a Non-Executive and Non-Independent director.
- (iii) During the financial year, there was an increase of 9.09% in the median remuneration of employees.
- (iii) There were 1269 permanent employees on the rolls of Company as on March 31, 2017.
- (iv) Average percentage decrease in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year i.e., 2016-17 was 3.93% and
- the decrease in the managerial personnel for the same financial year was 1.37%.
- (v) Affirmation that the remuneration is as per the Remuneration Policy of the Company:
 - It is affirmed that the remuneration paid is as per the Remuneration Policy for Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other employees, adopted by the Company.

Declaration of Code of Conduct

To,
The Members of Centum Electronics Limited

I, Apparao V Mallavarapu, Chairman and Managing Director of Centum Electronics Limited hereby declare that all the members of the Board of Directors and Senior management personnel have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct, as applicable to them, for the year ended 31st March, 2017.

Date: 30th May 2017 Apparao V Mallavarapu
Place: Bangalore Chairman and Managing Director

AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

To the Members of Centum Electronics Limited

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by Centum Electronics Limited ('the Company') for the year ended 31 March 2017, as per regulations 17-27, clauses (b) to (i) of regulation 46(2) and paragraphs C, D and E of Schedule V of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('Listing Regulations').

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

We conducted our examination in accordance with the Guidance Note on Reports or Certificates for Special Purposes (Revised 2016) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. The Guidance Note requires that we comply with the ethical requirements of the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. We have complied with the relevant applicable requirements of the Standard on Quality Control (SQC) 1, Quality Control for Firms that Perform Audits and Reviews of Historical Financial Information, and Other Assurance and Related Services Engagements.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as specified in regulations 17 to 27, clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of regulation 46 and paragraphs C, D and E of Schedule V of the Listing Regulations, as applicable.

We state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor as to the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Restrictions on use

This Certificate is issued solely for the purpose of complying with the aforesaid Regulations and may not be suitable for any other purpose.

for BSR & Co. LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm registration number: 101248W/W-100022

Amit Somani

Partner

Membership Number: 060154

Bangalore
Date: 30 May, 2017

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of Centum Electronics Limited Report on the Standalone Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of Centum Electronics Limited ('the Company'), which comprise the Balance sheet as at 31 March 2017, the Statement of profit and loss and the Cash flow statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these standalone financial statements based on our audit.

We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial controls relevant to the Company's preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the standalone financial statements.

Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31 March 2017 and its profit and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

 As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ('the Order') issued by the Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, we give in the "Annexure -A" a statement on the matters specified in the

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

- paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order to the extent applicable.
- 2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
 - (a) we have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
 - (b) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
 - (c) the Balance sheet, the Statement of profit and loss and the Cash flow statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;
 - (d) in our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014;
 - (e) on the basis of the written representations received from the Directors as on 31 March 2017 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the Directors is disqualified as on 31 March 2017 from being appointed as a Director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act; and
 - (f) with respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in "Annexure -B"; and
 - (g) with respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and

Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:

- The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its financial statements - Refer Note 25 to the standalone financial statements;
- The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses;
- iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company; and
- iv. The Company has provided requisite disclosures in the financial statements as to holdings as well as dealings in Specified Bank Notes during the period from 8 November 2016 to 30 December, 2016. However, as stated in note 44 to the financial statements, amounts aggregating to Rs.18,500, as represented to us by the Management, have been received from transactions which are not permitted.

for BSR & Co. LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm registration number: 101248W/W-100022

Amit Somani

Bangalore
Date: 30 May, 2017

Partner Membership Number:

060154

"ANNEXURE-A" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Annexure referred to in the Auditor's Report to the Members of Centum Electronics Limited ('the Company') for the year ended 31 March 2017. We report that:

- (i) (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
 - (b) The Company has a regular programme of physical verification of its fixed assets by which all fixed assets are verified in a phased manner over a period of three years. In our opinion, this periodicity of physical verification is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its fixed assets. No material discrepancies were observed on such verification.
 - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the title deeds of immovable properties are held in the name of the Company.
- (ii) The inventories, except materials-in-transit, have been physically verified by the Management during the year. In our opinion, the frequency of verification is reasonable. No material discrepancies were observed on such verification.
- (iii) The Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured, to companies, firms or Limited Liability Partnership and other parties covered in the register maintained under Section 189 of the Companies Act 2013 ('the Act').
- (iv) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not granted loans, investments, guarantees, and security to companies, firms or other parties under section 185 and 186 of the Act.

- (v) The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public.
- (vi) We have broadly reviewed the books of account maintained by the Company pursuant to the rules prescribed by the Central Government of India for maintenance of cost records under section 148 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and are of the opinion that prima facie, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained. However, we have not made a detailed examination of the records.
- (vii) (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, amounts deducted / accrued in the books of account in respect of undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income-tax, Sales tax, Service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and other material statutory dues have been regularly deposited during the year by the Company with the appropriate authorities.
 - According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Incometax, Sales tax, Service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and other material statutory dues that were in arrears as at 31 March 2017 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
 - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no dues of Sales tax, Service tax and duty of customs which have not been deposited with the

"ANNEXURE-A" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

appropriate authorities on account of any dispute. According to the information and explanations given to us, the following Income tax, value of added tax and duty of excise dues have not been deposited by the Company on account of disputes:

| Name of the statute | Nature of dues | Amount net of paid under protest (₹) | Period to which amount relates | Forum where the dispute is pending |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| Income Tax Act, 1961 | Disallowance of exemptions | 1,893,642 | Financial year 2007-2008 | Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals) - Bangalore |
| Central Excise Act, 1944 | Non - payment of Service tax | 52,612,824 | Financial year 2009-2010 to 2014-2015 | Commissioner Central Excise |
| Central Excise Act, 1944 | Disallowance of Cenvat credit availed | 9,988,320 (1,000,000)* | Financial year 2004-2005 and 2005-2006 | CESTAT, Bangalore |
| Central Excise Act, 1944 | Disallowance of cenvat credit availed | 22,257,402 | Financial year 2010-2011 2011-2012 2012-2013 | CESTAT, Bangalore |
| Karnataka Value Added Tax 2005 | Commercial tax | 548,809 (164,643)* | Financial year 2009-2010 | Joint Commissioner of Commercial Taxes Bangalore |
| Karnataka Value Added Tax 2005 | Commercial tax | 6,487,682 (1,946,305) | Financial year 2013-2014 | Joint Commissioner of Commercial Taxes Bangalore |

^{*} Amount in parenthesis represents the payment made under protest

- (viii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us, the Company has not defaulted in repayment of its dues to any banks during the year. The Company did not have any outstanding dues to any financial institution or debenture holders or Government during the year.
- (ix) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not raised moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and no term loans

- have been raised. Accordingly, paragraph 3(ix) of the Order is not applicable.
- (x) According to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud by the Company or on the Company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the course of our audit.
- (xi) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the managerial remuneration has been paid/provided for in

"ANNEXURE-A" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

- accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act.
- (xii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a Nidhi company. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xii) of the Order is not applicable
- (xiii) According to the information and explanations given to us, all the transactions with the related parties are in compliance with Section 177 and 188 of the Act and the details have been disclosed in the standalone financial Statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- (xiv) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures under section 42 of the Act during the year.

- (xv) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not entered into non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him. Accordingly, paragraph 3 (xv) of the Order is not applicable.
- (xvi) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Accordingly, paragraph 3 (xvi) of the Order is not applicable.

for BSR & Co. LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm registration number: 101248W/W-100022

Amit Somani

Bangalore Partner
Date: 30 May, 2017 Membership Number:

060154

"ANNEXURE B" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT OF EVEN DATE ON THE STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF CENTUM ELECTRONICS LIMITED.

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Centum Electronics Limited ('the Company') as of 31 March 2017 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal controls over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable

to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal controls based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the

"ANNEXURE B" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT OF EVEN DATE ON THE STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF CENTUM ELECTRONICS LIMITED.

maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the Company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial controls over financial

reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31 March 2017, based on the internal controls over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal controls stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

for BSR & Co. LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm registration number: 101248W/W-100022

Amit Somani

Bangalore Partner
Date: 30 May, 2017 Membership Number:

060154

BALANCE SHEET

| | Note | As at 31 March 2017 (₹) | As at 31 March 2016 (₹) |
|---|--------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | | |
| Shareholder's funds | | | |
| Share capital | 2 3 | 127,526,960 | 126,609,180 |
| Reserves and surplus | 3 | 1,763,908,700 | 1,481,296,867 |
| Non-current liabilities | | 1,891,435,660 | 1,607,906,047 |
| Long-term borrowings | 4 | 300,787,990 | _ |
| Long-term provisions | 5 | 26,699,789 | 20,297,271 |
| | | 327,487,779 | 20,297,271 |
| Current liabilities | | ,, | |
| Short-term borrowings | 6 | 1,076,117,688 | 699,674,213 |
| Trade payables | 7 | | |
| -total outstanding dues of micro enterprises | | 44.050.505 | 5004500 |
| and small enterprises | | 11,672,585 | 5,091,529 |
| -total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises | | 770,913,904 | 698,401,876 |
| Other current liabilities | 8 | 736,684,987 | 657,087,275 |
| Short-term provisions | 9 | 25,082,741 | 53,799,861 |
| | | 2,620,471,905 | 2,114,054,754 |
| | | 4,839,395,344 | 3,742,258,072 |
| ASSETS | | | |
| Non-current assets | | | |
| Fixed assets | 10 | | |
| Tangible assets | | 1,075,719,504 | 334,397,344 |
| Intangible assets | | 48,743,376 | 64,847,097 208,506,408 |
| Capital work-in-progress | | 1,546,487 1,126,009,367 | 607,750,849 |
| Non-current investments | 11 | 516,256,731 | 41,819,700 |
| Deferred tax assets (net) | 12 | 18,580,790 | 40,102,297 |
| Long-term loans and advances | 13 | 149,497,319 | 190,067,323 |
| | | 1,810,344,207 | 879,740,169 |
| Current assets | | , , , , , | , -, |
| Inventories | 14 | 1,633,849,716 | 1,328,603,511 |
| Trade receivables | 15 | 919,994,461 | 887,558,710 |
| Cash and bank balances | 16 | 236,134,184 | 507,601,238 |
| Short-term loans and advances | 17 | 239,072,776 | 138,754,444 |
| | | 3,029,051,137 | 2,862,517,903 |
| Significant accounting policies | 1 | 4,839,395,344 | 3,742,258,072 |
| Significant accounting policies | ļ | | |

The notes referred to above form an integral part of the financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached

for BSR & Co. LLP Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 101248W/W-100022

Amit Somani

Partner

Membership No. 060154

Place: Bangalore Date: 30 May, 2017 for Centum Electronics Limited CIN:L85110KA1993PLC013869

Apparao V. Mallavarapu

Chairman & Managing Director

DIN:00286308

Ramu Akkili Company Secretary S. Krishnan
Director

DIN:01807344

K.S.Desikan

STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS

| | Note | For the year ended 31 March 2017 (₹) | For the year ended 31 March 2016 (₹) |
|--|------|--|--|
| Revenue from operations | | | |
| Sale of Product/goods (Gross) | 18 | 3,864,241,065 | 3,310,681,543 |
| Less: Excise duty | | 116,440,779 | 97,020,869 |
| Sale of Product/goods (Net) | | 3,747,800,286 | 3,213,660,674 |
| Sale of Services | 18 | 124,725,366 | 103,028,450 |
| Other income | 19 | 106,319,779 | 116,477,114 |
| | | 3,978,845,431 | 3,433,166,238 |
| Expenses: | | | |
| Cost of materials consumed | 20 | 2,630,773,314 | 2,204,144,911 |
| Changes in inventories of work-in-progress | 21 | (166,152,189) | (90,443,434) |
| Employee benefit expense | 22 | 521,814,602 | 438,128,790 |
| Finance costs | 23 | 55,450,697 | 29,178,602 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 10 | 89,476,383 | 62,362,809 |
| Other expenses | 24 | 402,857,232 | 357,875,761 |
| | | 3,534,220,039 | 3,001,247,439 |
| Profit before exceptional items and tax | | 444,625,392 | 431,918,799 |
| Exceptional items | 48 | 39,119,132 | - |
| Profit before tax | | 405,506,260 | 431,918,799 |
| Tax expenses: | | | |
| - Current tax | | 86,900,000 | 109,330,000 |
| - Tax relating to earlier years | | (7,567,633) | (4,755,520) |
| - Deferred tax charge / (credit) | | 21,521,507 | 3,275,596 |
| - Minimum alternate Tax (MAT) credit entitlement | | (3,583,724) | - |
| Profit after tax | | 308,236,110 | 324,068,723 |
| Earnings per equity share (par value of ₹ 10 each) | 28 | | |
| Basic | | 24.24 | 25.69 |
| Diluted | | 23.97 | 25.23 |
| Significant accounting policies | 1 | | |

The notes referred to above form an integral part of the financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached

for BSR & Co. LLP
Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 101248W/W-100022

Amit Somani

Partner

Membership No. 060154

Place: Bangalore Date: 30 May, 2017 for Centum Electronics Limited

CIN: L85110KA1993PLC013869

Apparao V. Mallavarapu
Chairman & Managing Director

DIN: 00286308

Ramu Akkili Company Secretary S. Krishnan
Director

DIN: 01807344

K.S.Desikan

CASH FLOW STATEMENT

| Cash flow from operating activities Profit before tax Adjustments Unrealised foreign exchange (gain)/loss Dividend income from subsidiary company Bad debts written off Liabilities no longer required written back Loss / (profit) on sale of fixed assets Depreciation and amortisation Profit parts in inventories Changes in liabilities and provisions Changes in inventories Changes in other bank balances Chash (10,523,059) Ret cash (10,523,059) Net cash (10,523,059) Net cash (10,523,059) Purchase of assets on slump sale Investment made Purchase of assets on slump sale Interest received Dividend received from subsidiary company Net cash used in investing activities Proceeds from short term borrowings from bank Proceeds from long term borrowings Proceeds from long term borrowings Proceeds from short term borrowings from bank Proceeds from long term borrowings Proceeds from long term borrowings Proceeds from long term borrowings Proceeds from short term borrowing | | | |
|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Cash flow from operating activities (₹) Profit before tax 405,506,260 431,918,7 Adjustments (12,499,367) 7,148,4 Unrealised foreign exchange (gain)/loss (12,499,367) 7,148,4 Dividend income from subsidiary company - (57,20,0) Bad debts written off - 1,422,6 Liabilities no longer required written back (8,594,681) Loss / (portif) on sale of fixed assets 693,339 (1,432,7 Depreciation and amortisation 89,476,383 62,362,8 Finance costs 55,450,697 29,178,6 Interest income (31,061,194) (26,246,0 Operating cash flows before working capital changes 498,971,437 447,232,7 Changes in liabilities and provisions 34,345,927 249,261,0 Changes in inventories (305,248,06) (193,170,4 Changes in trade receivables (80,956,546) 31,176,5 Changes in other bank balances (12,277,818) 56,287,1 Cash generated from operations 68,475,353 506,588,1 Income tax paid, net (10,5623,059) (| | For the year ended | For the year ended |
| Cash flow from operating activities 405,506,260 431,918,7 Profit before tax Adjustments (12,499,367) 7,148,4 Dividend income from subsidiary company - (57,120,0 (57,120,0 Bad debts written off - 5,422,8 (1,429,367) (1,432,7 Liabilities no longer required written back (8,594,681) (1,432,7 Loss / (profit) on sale of fixed assets 693,339 (1,432,7 Depreciation and amortisation 89,476,383 62,362,8 Finance costs 55,450,697 29,178,6 Interest income (31,061,194) (26,246,0 Operating cash flows before working capital changes 498,871,437 447,232,7 Changes in inabilities and provisions 34,345,927 249,261,6 Changes in inventories (305,246,206) (193,170,4 Changes in loans and advances (55,911,441) 37,374,2 Changes in other bank balances (52,911,441) 37,374,2 Changes in other bank balances (12,779,18) (55,287,1 Cash flow from investing activities (37,147,706) 413,642,3 Ne | | | 31 March 2016 |
| Profit before tax Adjustments | | (₹) | (₹) |
| Adjustments Unrealised foreign exchange (gain)/loss (12,499,367) 7,148,4 (57,120,0) Dividend income from subsidiary company - (57,120,0) Bad debts written off - 1,422,6 Liabilities no longer required written back (8,594,681) Loss / (profit) on sale of fixed assets 693,339 (1,432,7 Depreciation and amortisation 89,476,383 62,362,8 Finance costs 55,450,697 29,178,6 Interest income (31,061,194) (26,246,00) Operating cash flows before working capital changes 498,971,437 447,232,7 Changes in liabilities and provisions 34,345,927 249,261,0 Changes in inventories (305,246,206) (193,170,4 Changes in inventories (80,956,546) 31,176,2 Changes in loans and advances (65,911,441) 37,374,9 Changes in other bank balances (12,727,818) (65,287,1 Changes in other bank balances (12,727,818) (65,911,441) 37,374,9 Changes in other bank balances (12,727,818) (65,928,141) (65,287,10 | Cash flow from operating activities | | |
| Unrealised foreign exchange (gain)/loss (12,499,367) 7,148,4 Dividend income from subsidiary company - (57,120,0 Bad debts written off - 1,422,6 Liabilities no longer required written back (8,594,681) - Loss / (profit) on sale of fixed assets 693,339 (1,432,7 Depreciation and amortisation 89,476,383 62,362,8 Finance costs 55,450,697 29,178,6 Interest income (31,061,194) (26,246,0 Operating cash flows before working capital changes 48,971,437 447,232,7 Changes in liabilities and provisions 34,345,927 249,261,6 Changes in inventories (305,246,200) (193,170,4 Changes in inventories (65,911,441) 37,374,6 Changes in other bank balances (12,727,818) (65,287,1 Changes in other bank balances (12,727,818) (65,287,1 Cash generated from operations 68,475,353 506,588,1 Income tax paid, net (105,623,059) (92,9457,1 Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities 249,287 | Profit before tax | 405,506,260 | 431,918,799 |
| Unrealised foreign exchange (gain)/loss (12,499,367) 7,148,4 Dividend income from subsidiary company - (57,120,0 Bad debts written off - 1,422,6 Liabilities no longer required written back (8,594,681) - Loss / (profit) on sale of fixed assets 693,339 (1,432,7 Depreciation and amortisation 89,476,383 62,362,8 Finance costs 55,450,697 29,178,6 Interest income (31,061,194) (26,246,0 Operating cash flows before working capital changes 48,971,437 447,232,7 Changes in liabilities and provisions 34,345,927 249,261,6 Changes in inventories (305,246,200) (193,170,4 Changes in inventories (65,911,441) 37,374,6 Changes in other bank balances (12,727,818) (65,287,1 Changes in other bank balances (12,727,818) (65,287,1 Cash generated from operations 68,475,353 506,588,1 Income tax paid, net (105,623,059) (92,9457,1 Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities 249,287 | Adjustments | | |
| Bad debts written off | | (12,499,367) | 7,148,492 |
| Bad debts written off | Dividend income from subsidiary company | - | (57,120,000) |
| Loss / (profit) on sale of fixed assets 693,339 61,432,7 Depreciation and amortisation 89,476,383 62,362,6 Finance costs 55,450,697 29,178,6 Interest income (31,061,194) (26,246,0 Operating cash flows before working capital changes 498,971,437 447,232,7 Changes in liabilities and provisions 34,345,927 249,261,(| Bad debts written off | - | 1,422,850 |
| Loss / (profit) on sale of fixed assets 693,339 (1,432,7 | Liabilities no longer required written back | (8,594,681) | _ |
| Depreciation and amortisation 89,476,383 62,362,8 Finance costs 55,450,697 29,178,6 Interest income (31,061,194) (26,246,0 Operating cash flows before working capital changes 498,971,437 447,232,7 Changes in liabilities and provisions 34,345,927 249,261,0 Changes in inventories (305,246,206) (193,170,4 Changes in trade receivables (80,956,546) 31,176,5 Changes in loans and advances (65,911,441) 37,374,5 Changes in other bank balances (12,727,818) (65,287,1 Cash generated from operations 68,475,353 506,588,1 Income tax paid, net (105,623,059) (92,945,7 Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities (37,147,706) 413,642,3 Cash flow from investing activities 249,287 1,432,7 Investment made (474,437,031) (13,259,7 Purchase of assets on slump sale (474,437,031) (13,259,7 Purchase of sasets on subsidiary company - 57,120,6 Purchase of investing activities (931,523,994)< | | 693,339 | (1,432,751) |
| Finance costs 55,450,697 29,178,6 Interest income (31,061,194) (26,246,0 Operating cash flows before working capital changes 498,971,437 447,232,7 Changes in liabilities and provisions 34,345,927 249,261, Changes in inventories (305,246,206) (193,170,4 Changes in inventories (80,956,546) 31,176,9 Changes in other bank balances (65,911,441) 37,374,8 Changes in other bank balances (12,727,818) (65,287,1 Cash generated from operations 68,475,353 (65,287,1 Cash generated from operations (105,623,059) (92,945,7 Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities (37,147,706) 413,642,6 Cash flow from investing activities (474,437,031) (13,259,7 Purchase of assets on slump sale (474,437,031) (13,259,7 Purchase of assets on slump sale (474,437,031) (13,259,7 Dividend received from subsidiary company (491,466,024) (313,779,4 Net cash used in investing activities (931,523,994) (302,134,5 Cash flow from financing activities (931,523,994) (302,134,5 Proceeds from short term borrowings from bank 418,010,708 82,688,7 Proceeds from issue of share capital (55,450,697) (29,178,6 Dividend paid (including dividend distribution tax and amount transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund) (55,865,786) (37,637,2 Net cash provided by financing activities (63,286,020) (23,1796,1 Dividend paid (including dividend distribution tax and amount transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund) (55,865,786) (37,637,2 Net cash provided by financing activities (682,886,020) (29,1796,1 Dividend paid (including dividend distribution tax and amount transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund) (55,865,786) (37,637,2 Net cash provided by financing activities (682,886,020) (37,637,2 Net cash provided by financing activities (682,886,020) (37,637,2 Net cash provided by financing activities (682,886,020) (37,637,2 | | 89,476,383 | 62,362,809 |
| Operating cash flows before working capital changes 498,971,437 447,232,7 Changes in liabilities and provisions 34,345,927 249,261,0 Changes in inventories (305,246,206) (193,170,4 Changes in trade receivables (80,956,546) 31,176,8 Changes in loans and advances (65,911,441) 37,374,8 Changes in other bank balances (12,727,818) (65,287,1 Cash generated from operations 68,475,353 506,588,1 Income tax paid, net (105,623,059) (92,945,7 Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities (37,147,706) 413,642,8 Cash flow from investing activities 249,287 1,432,7 Investment made (474,437,031) (13,259,7 Purchase of assets on slump sale - (57,000,0 Interest received 34,129,774 23,351,7 Dividend received from subsidiary company - 57,120,0 Purchase of fixed assets (491,466,024) (313,779,4 Net cash used in investing activities (931,523,994) (302,134,5 Cash flow from financing activities | · | 55,450,697 | 29,178,602 |
| Changes in liabilities and provisions 34,345,927 249,261,0 Changes in inventories (305,246,206) (193,170,4 Changes in trade receivables (80,956,546) 31,176,5 Changes in loans and advances (65,911,441) 37,374,5 Changes in other bank balances (12,727,818) (65,287,1 Cash generated from operations 68,475,353 506,588,1 Income tax paid, net (105,623,059) (92,945,7 Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities (37,147,706) 413,642,5 Proceeds from sale of fixed assets 249,287 1,432,7 Investment made (474,437,031) (13,259,7 Purchase of assets on slump sale - (57,000,0 Interest received 34,129,774 23,351,7 Purchase of fixed assets (491,466,024) (313,779,4 Net cash used in investing activities (931,523,994) (302,134,5 Cash flow from financing activities (931,523,994) (302,134,5 Cash flow from financing activities (59,91,193 5,923,2 Proceeds from long term borrowings 5,991,1 | Interest income | (31,061,194) | (26,246,013) |
| Changes in liabilities and provisions 34,345,927 249,261,0 Changes in inventories (305,246,206) (193,170,4 Changes in trade receivables (80,956,546) 31,176,6 Changes in loans and advances (65,911,441) 37,374,8 Changes in other bank balances (12,727,818) (65,287,1 Cash generated from operations 68,475,353 506,588,1 Income tax paid, net (105,623,059) (92,945,7 Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities (37,147,706) 413,642,5 Cash flow from investing activities 249,287 1,432,7 Investment made (474,437,031) (13,259,7 Purchase of assets on slump sale - (57,000,0 Interest received 34,129,774 23,351,7 Dividend received from subsidiary company - 57,120,0 Purchase of fixed assets (491,466,024) (313,779,4 Net cash used in investing activities (931,523,994) (302,134,5 Cash flow from financing activities (931,523,994) (302,134,5 Proceeds from short term borrowings 30,20,0 | Operating cash flows before working capital changes | 498,971,437 | 447,232,788 |
| Changes in inventories (305,246,206) (193,170,4 Changes in trade receivables (80,956,546) 31,176,9 Changes in loans and advances (65,911,441) 37,374,9 Changes in other bank balances (12,727,818) (65,287,1 Cash generated from operations 68,475,353 506,588,1 Income tax paid, net (105,623,059) (92,945,7 Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities (37,147,706) 413,642,6 Cash flow from investing activities 249,287 1,432,7 Investment made (474,437,031) (13,259,7 Purchase of assets on slump sale - (57,000,0 Interest received 34,129,774 23,351,7 Dividend received from subsidiary company - 57,120,0 Purchase of fixed assets (491,466,024) (313,779,4 Net cash used in investing activities (931,523,994) (302,134,5 Cash flow from financing activities (931,523,994) (302,134,5 Cash flow from financing activities (57,000,002 (57,000,002 Proceeds from long term borrowings 370,200 | | 34,345,927 | 249,261,023 |
| Changes in trade receivables (80,956,546) 31,176,9 Changes in loans and advances (65,911,441) 37,374,9 Changes in other bank balances (12,727,818) (65,287,1 Cash generated from operations 68,475,353 506,588,1 Income tax paid, net (105,623,059) (92,945,7 Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities (37,147,706) 413,642,5 Cash flow from investing activities 249,287 1,432,7 Investment made (474,437,031) (13,259,7 Purchase of assets on slump sale (474,437,031) (13,259,7 Dividend received from subsidiary company - 57,000,0 Purchase of fixed assets (491,466,024) (313,779,4 Net cash used in investing activities (931,523,994) (302,134,5 Cash flow from financing activities (931,523,994) (302,134,5 Cash flow from financing activities (931,523,994) (302,134,5 Cash flow from financing activities (931,523,994) (302,134,5 Cash flow from blong term borrowings 370,200,602 7 Proceeds from long t | Changes in inventories | (305,246,206) | (193,170,441) |
| Changes in loans and advances (65,911,441) 37,374,9 Changes in other bank balances (12,727,818) (65,287,1 Cash generated from operations 68,475,353 506,588,1 Income tax paid, net (105,623,059) (92,945,7 Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities (37,147,706) 413,642,3 Cash flow from investing activities 249,287 1,432,7 Investment made (474,437,031) (13,259,7 Purchase of assets on slump sale - (57,000,0 Interest received 34,129,774 23,351,7 Dividend received from subsidiary company - 57,120,0 Purchase of fixed assets (491,466,024) (313,779,4 Net cash used in investing activities (931,523,994) (302,134,5 Cash flow from financing activities (931,523,994) (302,134,5 Proceeds from short term borrowings from bank 418,010,708 82,688,7 Proceeds from long term borrowings 370,200,602 5,991,193 5,923,2 Interest paid (55,450,697) (29,178,6 Dividend paid (including dividen | | (80,956,546) | 31,176,960 |
| Changes in other bank balances (12,727,818) (65,287,1 Cash generated from operations 68,475,353 506,588,1 Income tax paid, net (105,623,059) (92,945,7 Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities (37,147,706) 413,642,5 Cash flow from investing activities 249,287 1,432,7 Investment made (474,437,031) (13,259,7 Purchase of assets on slump sale - (57,000,0 Interest received 34,129,774 23,351,7 Dividend received from subsidiary company - 57,120,0 Purchase of fixed assets (491,466,024) (313,779,4 Net cash used in investing activities (931,523,994) (302,134,5 Cash flow from financing activities 418,010,708 82,688,7 Proceeds from long term borrowings from bank 418,010,708 82,688,7 Proceeds from long term borrowings 370,200,602 5,991,193 5,923,2 Interest paid (55,450,697) (29,178,6 Dividend paid (including dividend distribution tax and amount transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund) (55,865,786) | | (65,911,441) | 37,374,902 |
| Cash generated from operations Income tax paid, net Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities Cash flow from investing activities Proceeds from sale of fixed assets Investment made Pruchase of assets on slump sale Interest received Dividend received from subsidiary company Purchase of fixed assets Cash flow from investing activities Proceeds from subsidiary company Purchase of fixed assets (491,466,024) Cash flow from financing activities Cash flow from financing activities Proceeds from short term borrowings from bank Proceeds from long term borrowings Proceeds form issue of share capital Interest paid Dividend paid (including dividend distribution tax and amount transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund) Net cash provided by financing activities Effect of exchange differences on translation of foreign Currency cash and cash equivalents 506,588,1 (105,623,059) (474,47706) 413,642,6 249,287 (474,437,031) (13,259,7 (474,437,031) (13,25,7 (474,437,031) (13,259,7 (474,437,031) (13,259,7 (474,437,031) (13,259,7 (474,437,031) (13,259,7 (474,437,031) (13,25,7 (474,437,031) (13,25,7 (474,437,031) (13,25,7 (474,437,031) (13,25,7 (474,437,031) (13,25,7 (474,437,031) (13,25,7 (474,437,031) (13,25,7 (474,437,031) (13,25,7 (474,437,031) (13,25,7 (474,437,031) (13,25,7 (474,437,031) (13,25,7 (491,46,024) (491,466,024) (491,466,024) (491,466,024) (491,466,024) (491,466,024) (491,466,024) (491,466,024) (491,466,024) (491,466,024) (491,466,024) (491,466 | Changes in other bank balances | | (65,287,119) |
| Income tax paid, net Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities Cash flow from investing activities Proceeds from sale of fixed assets Proceeds from sale of fixed assets Purchase of assets on slump sale Interest received Interest received Interest received Interest of fixed assets Investment made Interest received Interest paid Interest pa | | | 506,588,113 |
| Cash flow from investing activities Proceeds from sale of fixed assets Investment made Purchase of assets on slump sale Interest received | | | (92,945,786) |
| Cash flow from investing activities Proceeds from sale of fixed assets Investment made Purchase of assets on slump sale Interest received | Net cash (used in) / generated from operating activities | | 413,642,326 |
| Proceeds from sale of fixed assets Investment made Purchase of assets on slump sale Interest received Dividend received from subsidiary company Purchase of fixed assets Net cash used in investing activities Cash flow from financing activities Proceeds from long term borrowings Proceeds from long term borrowings Proceeds from issue of share capital Interest paid Dividend paid (including dividend distribution tax and amount transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund) Net cash provided by financing activities Effect of exchange differences on translation of foreign currency cash and cash equivalents 1,432,7 (474,437,031) (491,466,024) (491,466,024) (491,466,024) (313,779,4 (302,134,5 | | | |
| Investment made Purchase of assets on slump sale Interest received Interest received Interest received Interest received from subsidiary company Purchase of fixed assets Interest received from subsidiary company Purchase of fixed assets Interest received from subsidiary company Purchase of fixed assets Interest received from subsidiary company Interest paid Intere | | 249,287 | 1,432,752 |
| Purchase of assets on slump sale Interest received Interest receiv | Investment made | (474,437,031) | (13,259,700) |
| Dividend received from subsidiary company Purchase of fixed assets Net cash used in investing activities Cash flow from financing activities Proceeds from short term borrowings from bank Proceeds from long term borrowings Proceeds form issue of share capital Interest paid Dividend paid (including dividend distribution tax and amount transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund) Net cash provided by financing activities Effect of exchange differences on translation of foreign Currency cash and cash equivalents 57,120,0 (491,466,024) (931,523,994) 418,010,708 82,688,7 5,991,193 (55,450,697) (29,178,6) (37,637,2) (37,637,2) (302,134,5 (302,13 | Purchase of assets on slump sale | - | (57,000,000) |
| Purchase of fixed assets Net cash used in investing activities Cash flow from financing activities Proceeds from short term borrowings from bank Proceeds from long term borrowings Proceeds form issue of share capital Interest paid Dividend paid (including dividend distribution tax and amount transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund) Net cash provided by financing activities Effect of exchange differences on translation of foreign currency cash and cash equivalents (491,466,024) (931,523,994) (491,466,024) (931,523,994) (302,134,5 | Interest received | 34,129,774 | 23,351,799 |
| Net cash used in investing activities Cash flow from financing activities Proceeds from short term borrowings from bank Proceeds from long term borrowings Proceeds form issue of share capital Interest paid Dividend paid (including dividend distribution tax and amount transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund) Net cash provided by financing activities Effect of exchange differences on translation of foreign currency cash and cash equivalents (302,134,5 (302,134 | Dividend received from subsidiary company | - | 57,120,000 |
| Cash flow from financing activities Proceeds from short term borrowings from bank Proceeds from long term borrowings Proceeds form issue of share capital Interest paid Dividend paid (including dividend distribution tax and amount transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund) Net cash provided by financing activities Effect of exchange differences on translation of foreign currency cash and cash equivalents 82,688,7 370,200,602 5,991,193 (55,450,697) (29,178,6) (37,637,2) (37,637,2) 682,886,020 21,796,1 | Purchase of fixed assets | (491,466,024) | (313,779,428) |
| Proceeds from short term borrowings from bank Proceeds from long term borrowings Proceeds from long term borrowings Proceeds form issue of share capital Interest paid Dividend paid (including dividend distribution tax and amount transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund) Net cash provided by financing activities Effect of exchange differences on translation of foreign Currency cash and cash equivalents 418,010,708 370,200,602 (59,1193 (55,450,697) (29,178,6) (37,637,2) (37,637 | Net cash used in investing activities | (931,523,994) | (302,134,576) |
| Proceeds from long term borrowings Proceeds form issue of share capital Interest paid Dividend paid (including dividend distribution tax and amount transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund) Net cash provided by financing activities Effect of exchange differences on translation of foreign currency cash and cash equivalents 370,200,602 5,991,193 5,923,2 (29,178,6) (37,637,2) (55,865,786) (37,637,2) 682,886,020 21,796,1 | Cash flow from financing activities | | |
| Proceeds form issue of share capital 5,991,193 5,923,2 Interest paid (55,450,697) (29,178,6) Dividend paid (including dividend distribution tax and amount transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund) (55,865,786) (37,637,2) Net cash provided by financing activities 682,886,020 21,796,1 Effect of exchange differences on translation of foreign 1,590,808 382,0 | Proceeds from short term borrowings from bank | 418,010,708 | 82,688,779 |
| Interest paid Dividend paid (including dividend distribution tax and amount transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund) Net cash provided by financing activities Effect of exchange differences on translation of foreign currency cash and cash equivalents (55,450,697) (29,178,6) (37,637,2) (37,637,2) (37,637,2) (37,637,2) (37,637,2) (37,637,2) (37,637,2) (37,637,2) (37,637,2) (37,637,2) (37,637,2) (37,637,2) (37,637,2) (37,637,2) (37,637,2) | Proceeds from long term borrowings | 370,200,602 | - |
| Dividend paid (including dividend distribution tax and amount transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund) Net cash provided by financing activities Effect of exchange differences on translation of foreign currency cash and cash equivalents (55,865,786) (37,637,21) (85,865,786) (17,96,188) (17,90,808) (17,90,808) | Proceeds form issue of share capital | 5,991,193 | 5,923,221 |
| transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund) Net cash provided by financing activities Effect of exchange differences on translation of foreign currency cash and cash equivalents (55,865,786) (37,637,2' 682,886,020 1,590,808 382,0' 382 | Interest paid | (55,450,697) | (29,178,601) |
| Net cash provided by financing activities Effect of exchange differences on translation of foreign currency cash and cash equivalents 682,886,020 1,590,808 382,0 | Dividend paid (including dividend distribution tax and amount | | |
| Effect of exchange differences on translation of foreign 1,590,808 382,0 currency cash and cash equivalents | transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund) | (55,865,786) | (37,637,291) |
| currency cash and cash equivalents | Net cash provided by financing activities | 682,886,020 | 21,796,108 |
| | Effect of exchange differences on translation of foreign | 1,590,808 | 382,000 |
| (005 705 000) | currency cash and cash equivalents | | |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (285,785,680) 133,303,8 | Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | (285,785,680) | 133,303,858 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year 392,019,905 251,888,1 | Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | 392,019,905 | 251,888,190 |
| | | - | 6,445,857 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year (refer note 16) 107,825,033 392,019,9 | Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year (refer note 16) | 107,825,033 | 392,019,905 |

This is the Cash Flow statement referred to in our report attached

As Per our report of even date attached

for BSR & Co. LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 101248W/W-100022

Amit Somani

Partner

Membership No. 060154 Place: Bangalore Date: 30 May, 2017 for Centum Electronics Limited CIN: L85110KA1993PLC013869

Apparao V. Mallavarapu

Chairman & Managing Director

DIN: 00286308 Ramu Akkili

Company Secretary

S. Krishnan

Director DIN:01807344

K.S.Desikan

1. Significant accounting policies

a) Background

Centum Electronics Limited ("the Company") was incorporated as a public limited company on 8 January 1993 and commenced commercial production in 1994.

The Company is primarily involved in

- manufacture of Advanced Microelectronics Modules and Resistor Networks catering to the communications, military, aerospace and industrial electronics markets; and
- manufacture of printed circuit board assembly (PCBA) and Repair and Return business catering to the automobile, communications and industrial electronics markets

b) Basis of preparation of financial statements

The financial statements have been prepared and presented in accordance with Indian Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) under the historical cost convention on the accrual basis of accounting and GAAP comprises mandatory Accounting Standards as prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') read with Rule 7 of The Company (Accounts) Rules 2014, the provision of Act (to the extent notifies and applicable).

c) Cash flow statement

Cash flow statement is reported using the indirect method, whereby net profit before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past or future cash receipts or payments. The cash flows arising from operating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated.

d) Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements, in conformity with generally accepted accounting

principles (GAAP) in India, requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities and the disclosure of contingent liabilities on the date of the financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Any revision to accounting estimates is recognized prospectively in the current and future periods.

e) Fixed assets

Fixed assets are carried at cost of acquisition less accumulated depreciation. The cost of fixed assets includes freight, duties, taxes and other incidental expenses related to the acquisition or construction of the respective assets. Intangible assets are recorded at their acquisition cost. Machinery spares which are specific to a particular item of fixed asset are capitalized at the time of their purchase.

The cost of fixed assets not ready for their intended use before such date, are disclosed as capital work-in-progress.

f) Depreciation and amortisation

Depreciation on tangible assets is provided on the straight-line method over the useful lives of assets as prescribed under Part C of Schedule II of the Companies Act 2013 except for Plant and equipment which is estimated by the Company. Depreciation for assets purchased/ sold during a period is proportionately charged. Intangible assets are amortised over their respective individual estimated useful lives on a straight-line basis, commencing from the date the asset is available to the Company for its use.

The Company believes that the useful lives as given below best represent the useful lives of these assets based on internal assessment and supported by technical advice where necessary which is different from the useful lives as prescribed under Part C of Schedule II of the Companies Act 2013.

The Company estimates the useful lives for fixed assets as follows:

| Asset categories | Years |
|---|---|
| Plant and equipment (including the related intellectual property) | 8 years (Lives as estimated by Company) |
| Electrical installations | 10 years |
| Furniture and fixtures | 10 years |
| Office equipment | 5 year |
| Computers | 3 years |
| Goodwill | 4 years |

Land is not depreciated. Leasehold improvements are being depreciated over the useful life or lease term whichever is shorter.

For assets acquired/ disposed during the year, depreciation is provided from/upto the date the assets are acquired/ disposed. Assets individually costing Rs 5,000 or less are depreciated at the rate of 100%.

Machinery spares are depreciated on a systematic basis over the period of the remaining useful life of the fixed asset for which they are utilized.

g) Investments

Investments in subsidiary is made to enhance the Company's business interests and therefore classified as trade investments. Investments are either classified as current or long-term based on the Management's intention at the time of purchase. Current investments are carried at the lower of cost and fair value. Long-term investments are carried at cost and provisions recorded to recognize any decline, other than temporary, in the carrying value of each investment.

h) Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost of inventories comprises purchase price and all incidental expenses (other than those subsequently recoverable by the Company from the tax authorities) incurred in bringing the inventory to its present location and condition. The basis of determining cost is set out below:

Stores and spares

Weighted average cost method

Raw materials and components

Weighted average cost method

Work-in-progress and finished goods

Weighted average cost including costs of conversion.

Fixed production overheads are allocated on the basis of normal capacity of production facilities.

i) Revenue recognition

Revenue from the sale of products and materials is recognized on transfer of all significant risks and rewards of ownership to the buyer. Sales are accounted inclusive of excise duty and exclude sales tax and trade and quantity discounts and are net of sales returns. Revenue from sale of manufactured goods has been presented both gross and net of excise duty.

Revenue from services is recognized as and when services are rendered as per the terms of the contract.

Rental income from lease of properties under operating lease is recognized in the income statement on a straight line basis over the term of the lease

Commission income is recognised at the time

when services are rendered in accordance with the rates as per the agreements entered into with the parties.

Interest on deployment of funds is recognized using the time proportionate method, based on the underlying interest rates.

Government grants and subsidies are recognized when there is reasonable assurance that the Company will comply with the conditions attached to them and the grants/subsidy will be received.

j) Foreign currency transactions

Foreign currency transactions are recorded at the rates of exchange prevailing on the date of the respective transactions. Exchange differences arising on foreign exchange transactions settled during the year are recognized in the statement of profit and loss for the year.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies as at the balance sheet date are translated at the closing exchange rates on that date, the resultant exchange differences are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

The Company is exposed to foreign currency transactions including foreign currency revenues and receivables. With a view to minimize the volatility arising from fluctuations in currency rates, the Company enters into foreign exchange forward contracts.

Forward exchange contracts and other similar instruments that are not in respect of forecasted transactions are accounted for using the guidance in Accounting Standard ('AS') 11, 'The effects of changes in foreign exchange rates'. For such forward exchange contracts and other similar instruments covered by AS 11, based on the nature and purpose of the contract, either the contracts are recorded based on the forward rate/ fair value at the reporting date, or based on the

spot exchange rate on the reporting date. For contracts recorded at the spot exchange rates, the premium or discount at the inception is amortized as income or expense over the life of the contract.

k) Research and development

Research costs are expensed as incurred. Product development costs are expensed as incurred unless technical and commercial feasibility of the project is demonstrated, future economic benefits are probable, the Company has an intention and ability to complete and use or sell the product and the costs can be measured reliably.

I) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition/ construction of the qualifying asset are capitalized as part of the cost of that asset. Other borrowing costs are recognized as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

m) Employee benefits

Defined benefit plans

The Company's gratuity plan is a defined benefit plan. The present value of gratuity obligation under such defined benefit plans is determined based on actuarial valuation carried out by an independent actuary using the Projected Unit Credit Method, which recognises each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measure each unit separately to build up the final obligation. The obligation is measured at the present value of estimated future cash flows. The discount rates used for determining the present value of obligation under defined benefit plans, is based on the market yields on Government securities as at the balance sheet date, having maturity periods approximating to the terms of related obligations. Actuarial gains and losses are recognised immediately in the statement of

profit and loss. Gains or losses on the curtailment or settlement of any defined benefit plan are recognised when the curtailment or settlement occurs.

Other short term benefit

The expected cost of short-term employee benefits in the form of accumulating compensated absences are recognized as the additional amount that the enterprise expects to pay as a result of the unused entitlement that has accumulated at the balance sheet date.

Defined contribution plan

Contributions to the recognized provident fund and employee state insurance which are defined contribution schemes, are charged to the statement of profit and loss.

n) Earnings per share

In determining earnings per share, the Company considers the net profit after tax. The number of shares used in computing basic earnings per share is the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year. The number of shares used in computing diluted earnings per share comprises the weighted average shares considered for deriving basic earnings per share and also the weighted average number of equity shares that could have been issued on the conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares. The diluted potential equity shares are adjusted for the proceeds receivable, had the shares been actually issued at fair value (i.e. the average market value of the outstanding shares). Dilutive potential equity shares are deemed converted as of the beginning of the year, unless issued at a later date.

o) Provisions and contingent liabilities

The Company recognizes a provision when there is a present obligation as a result of an obligating event that probably requires an outflow of resources and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. A disclosure for a contingent liability is made when there is a possible obligation or a present obligation that may, but probably will not, require an outflow of resources. Where there is a possible obligation or a present obligation that the likelihood of outflow of resources is remote, no provision or disclosure is made.

Provisions for onerous contracts, i.e. contracts where the expected unavoidable costs of meeting the obligations under the contract exceed the economic benefits expected to be received under it, are recognised when it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle a present obligation as a result of an obligating event, based on a reliable estimate of such obligation.

p) Taxation

Income-tax expense comprises current tax (i.e. amount of tax for the year determined in accordance with the income-tax law) and deferred tax charge or credit (reflecting the tax effects of timing differences between accounting income and taxable income for the year). The deferred tax charge or credit and the corresponding deferred tax liabilities or assets are recognised using the tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date. Deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent there is reasonable certainty that the assets can be realised in future. However, where there is unabsorbed depreciation or carried forward loss under taxation laws, deferred tax assets are recognised only if there is a virtual certainty of realisation of such assets. Deferred tax assets / liabilities are reviewed as at each balance sheet date and written down or written-up to reflect the amount that is reasonably/virtually certain (as the case may be) to be realised.

Assets and liabilities representing current and deferred tax are disclosed on a net basis when there is a legally enforceable right to set off and management intends to settle the asset and liability on a net basis.

q) Impairment of assets

The Company assesses at each balance sheet date whether there is any indication that an asset or a group of assets comprising a cash generating unit may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the Company estimates the recoverable amount of the asset. For an asset or group of assets that does not generate largely independent cash in flows, the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. If such recoverable amount of the asset or the recoverable amount of the cash generating unit to which the asset belongs is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount is reduced to its recoverable amount. The reduction is treated as an impairment loss and is recognised in the statement of profit and loss. If at the balance sheet date there is an indication that if a previously assessed impairment loss no longer exists, the recoverable amount is reassessed and the asset is reflected at the recoverable amount subject to a maximum of depreciable historical cost. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the carrying amount of asset does not exceed the net book value that would have been determined; if no impairment loss had been recognised.

r) Stock compensation expense

The Company accounts for stock based compensation expense based on the intrinsic value method as prescribed by the Guidance Note on Accounting for Employee Share—

based Payments issued by Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

s) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents includes cash in hand, demand deposits with banks, other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less.

t) Leases

Assets acquired under leases, where the Company has substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership, are classified as finance leases. Such leases are capitalised at the inception of the lease at lower of the fair value or the present value of the minimum lease payments and a liability is created for an equivalent amount. Each lease rental paid is allocated between the liability and the interest cost, so as to obtain a constant periodic rate of interest on the outstanding liability for each period.

Assets acquired as under leases, where a significant portion of the risk and rewards of ownership are retained by the lessor, are classified as operating leases. Lease rentals are charged to the Statement of profit and loss on a straight line basis over the lease term.

Income from operating leases is credited to Statement of profit and loss on a straight line basis over the lease term.

| | Particulars | As at 31 March 2017 (₹) | As at 31 March 2016 (₹) |
|----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2. | SHARE CAPITAL Authorised 15,500,000 (previous year: 15,500,000) | | |
| | equity shares of ₹ 10 each Issued, subscribed and paid-up 12,752,696 (previous year 12,660,918) | 155,000,000 | 155,000,000 |
| | equity shares of ₹ 10 each, fully paid | 127,526,960 127,526,960 | 126,609,180 126,609,180 |

Reconciliation of equity shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting year

| | As at 31 March 2017 | | As at 31 Mar | ch 2016 |
|---|---------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| | Number | Amount | Number | Amount |
| Number and value of shares at the | | | | |
| beginning of the year | 12,660,918 | 126,609,180 | 12,569,731 | 125,697,310 |
| Number of shares issued during the year | 91,778 | 917,780 | 91,187 | 911,870 |
| Number and value of shares outstanding | | | | |
| at the end of the year | 12,752,696 | 127,526,960 | 12,660,918 | 126,609,180 |

Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the company

| Name of the shareholder | As at 31 March 2017 | | As at 31 March 2016 | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | Number | % of holding | Number | % of holding |
| Apparao V Mallavarapu | 6,604,715 | 51.79% | 6,604,715 | 52.17% |

Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to equity shares

The Company has only one class of share referred to as equity share having par value of ₹10. Each holder of the equity share, as reflected in the records of the Company as of the date of the shareholder meeting, is entitled to one vote in respect of each share held for all matters submitted to vote in the shareholders' meeting.

The Company declares and pays dividends in Indian rupees. During the year ended 31 March 2017, the amount of per share interim dividend recognised as distributions to equity shareholders was ₹ 2 (previous year: ₹ 3).

In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive any of the remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

Buy back of shares, issue of bonus share and share allotted as fully paid up pursuant to contract(s) without payments being received in cash.

There have been no buyback of shares, issue of bonus shares and issue of shares pursuant to contract without payment being received in cash for the period of five years immediately preceding the balance sheet date.

Shares reserved for issue under options and contracts / commitments for the sale of shares / divestment, including the terms and amounts - Refer note 30 for disclosure in relation to employee stock option plan.

| | Particulars | As at 31 March 2017 (₹) | As at 31 March 2016 (₹) |
|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 3 | RESERVES AND SURPLUS | | |
| | Securities premium account | | |
| | Balance at the beginning of the year | 14,962,006 | 9,950,655 |
| | Add: Addition during the year | 5,073,413 | 5,011,351 |
| | Closing balance | 20,035,419 | 14,962,006 |
| | General reserve | | |
| | Balance at the beginning of the year | 440,261,568 | 440,261,568 |
| | Closing balance | 440,261,568 | 440,261,568 |
| | Surplus in statement of profit and loss | | |
| | Opening balance | 1,026,073,293 | 739,987,324 |
| | Add: Profit for the year | 308,236,110 | 324,068,723 |
| | Less: Appropriations during the year | 05 505 000 | 05000554 |
| | Interim dividend | 25,505,392 | 37,982,754 |
| | Corporate dividend tax | 5,192,298 | 1.000.000 |
| | Closing balance | 1,303,611,713 | 1,026,073,293 |
| | | 1,763,908,700 | 1,481,296,867 |
| 4 | LONG-TERM BORROWINGS | | |
| | Secured | | |
| | Term loans from Bank | 300,787,990 | - |
| | | 300,787,990 | - |
| | T 1 () 1 | | |

Term loans from bank:

The term loan from bank represents Term loan taken from Citi bank and secured by way of :-

- 1. First pari-passu charge on current assets including stock and receivables of the borrower.
- 2. First pari-passu charge on present and future fixed assets of the borrower.
- 3. First pari-passu charge by way of equitable mortgage on Land and Building.
 - i) No. 44, KHB Industrial Area, Yelahanka, Bangalore 560 106 and
 - ii) Plot No. 58-P, Bengaluru Aerospace Park Industrial Area, Sy. No. 8 Part of Unachur Village & Sy. No. 8 Part of Dummanahalli Village, Jala Hobli, Bengaore North, Yelahanka Taluk, Bengaluru Urban District.

The term loan carries an interest rate of 4.25 % per annum on the outstanding amount of the loan payable at quarterly rests. The term loan is repayable in sixteen equal quarterly installments commencing from 29 September 2017.

There is no continuing default in the repayment of the principal and interest amounts as on the balance sheet date.

5 LONG-TERM PROVISIONS

| Provision for employee benefit (refer note 29) | 26,699,789 | 20,297,271 |
|--|---------------|-------------|
| | 26,699,789 | 20,297,271 |
| 6. SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS | | |
| Secured | | |
| - Cash credit from banks | 282,299,719 | 32,971,542 |
| - Packing credit loan from banks | 600,424,794 | 637,256,322 |
| - FCNR Ioan account | 193,393,175 | 29,446,349 |
| | 1.076.117.688 | 699,674,213 |

Cash credit, Packing credit and Foreign Currency Non-Repatriable (FCNR) loan from SBI, Citi, Kotak bank respectively is secured by way of hypothecation of inventories, book debts and other current assets of the

| | As at | As at |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| Particulars | (₹) | (₹) |

Company. Additionally, it is secured by way of collateral charge on plant and machinery and an equitable mortgage of lands located in Yelahanka and Devanahalli.

Interest rates are linked to respective banks base rates. Cash credit ranges from 11.25% p.a. to 11.30% p.a (previous year: 11.30% p.a. to 11.90% p.a.), Packing credit interest rate is 3.12% p.a. (previous year: 2.36% p.a. to 2.78% p.a.) and FCNR is 5.5 % p.a (previous year: 5.5 % p.a) payable monthly and repayable on demand basis.

There is no continuing default in the repayment of the principal and interest amounts as on the balance sheet date.

| 7. | TRADE PAYABLES* | | |
|----|--|-------------|-------------|
| | -Dues to micro and small enterprises (refer note 35) | 11,672,585 | 5,091,529 |
| | -Dues to other creditors | 770,913,904 | 698,401,876 |
| | | 782,586,489 | 703,493,405 |
| | *Includes an amount of ₹ 983,440 (previous year ₹ 2,325,570) receivable from companies where directors of the company are also directors / members. (Refer Note 34). | | |
| 8. | OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES | | |
| • | Current maturities of long-term debt* | 69,412,612 | - |
| | Advance from customers | 453,023,741 | 528,623,735 |
| | Unpaid dividends | 1,774,914 | 26,943,010 |
| | [Investor Protection Education Fund shall be credited when due] Other payables | | |
| | - withholding and other taxes and duties payable | 14,120,274 | 19,434,632 |
| | - accrued salaries and benefits | 73,941,123 | 63,181,827 |
| | - for capital goods | 124,412,323 | 18,904,071 |
| | | 736,684,987 | 657,087,275 |
| | * refer note no 4 for securities, interest rate and repayment details. | | |
| | There is no continuing default in the repayment of the principal and interest amounts at the balance sheet date. | | |
| 9. | SHORT-TERM PROVISIONS | | |
| | Provision for gratuity (refer note 29) | 2,828,581 | 2,526,956 |
| | Provision for stamp duty charges (refer note 25) | 11,173,888 | 19,585,888 |
| | Provision for compensated absences Provision for taxation, net of advance tax | 9,083,975 | 8,425,027 |
| | (₹ 84,903,703, previous year ₹ 86,853,259) | 1,996,297 | 23,261,990 |
| | | 25,082,741 | 53,799,861 |

). FIXED ASSETS

| | | GROSS | BLOCK | | ACCUMUL | ATED DEPRECIA | ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION | ISATION | NET BLOCK |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Particulars | As at 1 April 2016 | Additions during the year | Deletions during the year | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 1 April 2016 | Charge for the year | Deletions during the year | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2017 |
| Tangible assets, owned | | | | | | | | | |
| Freehold land | 4,409,383 | • | 1 | 4,409,383 | • | ı | • | • | 4,409,383 |
| Leasehold improvements | 16,209,110 | 109,287 | ' | 16,318,397 | 12,320,473 | 3,676,983 | , | 15,997,456 | 320,941 |
| Building | 60,073,773 | 389,758,577 | 1 | 449,832,350 | 25,606,459 | 4,126,843 | • | 29,733,302 | 420,099,048 |
| Plant and equipment | 825,938,260 | 293,671,492 | 9,622,625 | 1,109,987,127 | 676,117,742 | 45,211,490 | 8,680,000 | 712,649,232 | 397,337,895 |
| Electrical installations | 32,530,822 | 67,671,926 | 1 | 100,202,748 | 23,743,786 | 5,078,686 | , | 28,822,472 | 71,380,276 |
| Computers | 34,578,456 | 11,866,429 | 1 | 46,444,885 | 32,702,144 | 4,203,106 | | 36,905,250 | 9,539,635 |
| Office equipment | 33,019,407 | 29,340,227 | 1 | 62,359,634 | 28,053,441 | 3,573,095 | | 31,626,536 | 30,733,098 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 23,049,500 | 19,924,294 | , | 42,973,794 | 17,047,141 | 2,782,797 | , | 19,829,938 | 23,143,856 |
| Vehicles | 14,966,042 | 1 | ı | 14,966,042 | 9,408,856 | 1,413,504 | | 10,822,360 | 4,143,682 |
| Tangible assets, leased | | | | | | | | | |
| Computer | 990,801 | 1 | 1 | 990,801 | 979,858 | 10,943 | 1 | 990,801 | ı |
| Leasehold land (Refer note 1) | 114,611,690 | | | 114,611,690 | | | | • | 114,611,690 |
| Total (A) | 1,160,377,244 | 812,342,232 | 9,622,625 | 1,963,096,851 | 825,979,900 | 70,077,447 | 8,680,000 | 887,377,347 | 1,075,719,504 |
| Intangible assets, owned | | | | | | | | | |
| Computer software | 62,781,262 | 3,295,215 | 1 | 66,076,477 | 43,789,108 | 7,909,768 | , | 51,698,876 | 14,377,601 |
| Intellectual property rights | 11,868,954 | | 1 | 11,868,954 | 2,362,247 | 1,530,751 | , | 3,892,998 | 7,975,956 |
| Goodwill | 39,652,622 | | | 39,652,622 | 3,304,386 | 9,958,417 | | 13,262,803 | 26,389,819 |
| Total (B) | 114,302,838 | 3,295,215 | - | 117,598,053 | 49,455,741 | 19,398,936 | • | 68,854,677 | 48,743,376 |
| Total (A)+(B) | 1,274,680,082 | 815,637,447 | 9,622,625 | 2,080,694,904 | 875,435,641 | 89,476,383 | 8,680,000 | 956,232,024 | 956,232,024 1,124,462,880 |

Note:

- Karnataka Industrial Area Development (KIADB) has allotted following land to the Company on a lease cum sale basis i.e. 24,280.60 sq. mts at Plot No. 58 -P Bengaluru Aerospace Park, Industrial Area for a period of 10 years w.e.f 18 December 2013. The aggregate capitalized cost of the land at the end of the year is ₹ 114,611,690. The agreement gives a right to the Company to acquire land at the end of the lease term at an additional consideration, if any fixed by KIADB, after reducing the amount already paid.
 - The Company has capitalised the borrowing cost towards Avansa building. Addition to gross block include borrowing cost amounting to ₹ 6,140,645 (previous S.

10. FIXED ASSETS

(Amount in ₹)

| | | | | ٠ | | | | > | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | GROSS BLOCK | BLOCK | | ACCUMULA | TED DEPRECIATI | ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION | SATION | NET BLOCK |
| Particulars | As at 1 April 2015 | Additions during the year - note 3 | Deletions during the year | As at 31 March 2016 | As at 1 April 2015 | Charge for the year | Deletions during the year | As at 31 March 2016 | As at 31 March 2016 |
| Tangible assets, owned | | | | | | | | | |
| Freehold land | 4,409,383 | , | , | 4,409,383 | | , | , | , | 4,409,383 |
| Leasehold improvements | 15,079,404 | 1,129,706 | • | 16,209,110 | 8,118,454 | 4,202,019 | 1 | 12,320,473 | 3,888,637 |
| Building | 60,050,721 | 23,052 | 1 | 60,073,773 | 23,589,106 | 2,017,353 | 1 | 25,606,459 | 34,467,314 |
| Plant and equipment | 754,068,542 | 71,869,718 | 1 | 825,938,260 | 647,113,282 | 29,004,460 | 1 | 676,117,742 | 149,820,518 |
| Electrical installations | 31,252,352 | 1,278,470 | 1 | 32,530,822 | 19,314,695 | 4,429,091 | 1 | 23,743,786 | 8,787,036 |
| Computers | 33,370,774 | 1,207,682 | 1 | 34,578,456 | 32,392,979 | 309,165 | 1 | 32,702,144 | 1,876,312 |
| Office equipment | 31,858,347 | 1,161,060 | 1 | 33,019,407 | 25,009,423 | 3,044,018 | 1 | 28,053,441 | 4,965,966 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 21,330,004 | 1,719,496 | | 23,049,500 | 14,440,268 | 2,606,873 | 1 | 17,047,141 | 6,002,359 |
| Vehicles | 16,237,643 | 5,628,306 | 706'668'9 | 14,966,042 | 14,290,230 | 2,018,532 | 906'668'9 | 9,408,856 | 5,557,186 |
| Tangible assets, leased | | | | | | | | | |
| Computer | 990,801 | | 1 | 990,801 | 967,007 | 12,851 | | 979,858 | 10,943 |
| Leasehold land (Refer note 1) | 114,611,690 | | - | 114,611,690 | | | | | 114,611,690 |
| Total (A) | 1,083,259,661 | 84,017,490 | 6,899,907 | 1,160,377,244 | 785,235,444 | 47,644,362 | 906'668'9 | 825,979,900 | 334,397,344 |
| Intangible assets, owned | | | | | | | | | |
| Computer software | 44,166,715 | 18,614,547 | | 62,781,262 | 33,820,944 | 9,968,164 | | 43,789,108 | 18,992,154 |
| Intellectual property rights | 8,623,664 | 3,245,290 | • | 11,868,954 | 916,350 | 1,445,897 | • | 2,362,247 | 9,506,707 |
| Goodwill (Refer note 2) | 1 | 39,652,622 | - | 39,652,622 | 1 | 3,304,386 | | 3,304,386 | 36,348,236 |
| Total (B) | 52,790,379 | 61,512,459 | - | 114,302,838 | 34,737,294 | 14,718,447 | - | 49,455,741 | 64,847,097 |
| Total (A)+(B) | 1,136,050,040 | 145,529,949 | 6,899,907 | 1,274,680,082 | 819,972,739 | 62,362,809 | 906'668'9 | 875,435,641 | 399,244,441 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Note:

- Karnataka Industrial Area Development (KIADB) has allotted following land to the Company on a lease cum sale basis i.e. 24,280.60 sq. mts at Plot No. 58 -P Bengaluru Aerospace Park, Industrial Area for a period of 10 years w.e.f 18 December 2013. The aggregate capitalized cost of the land at the end of the year is ₹ 114,611,690. The agreement gives a right to the Company to acquire land at the end of the lease term at an additional consideration, if any fixed by KIADB, after reducing the amount already paid.
- Of the total additions for the year 2015-16 ₹ 12,897,562 (previous year: ₹ Nil) pertains to acquisition of fixed assets from Centum Industries Private Limited, pursuant to slump sale agreement dated 1 December 2015, also refer note 26. S.

| | Particulars | As at 31 March 2017 (₹) | As at 31 March 2016 (₹) |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 11. | NON CURRENT INVESTMENTS | | |
| 11. | NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS Trade investment unquoted (At cost less provision for other than temporary diminution) Investments in equity instruments | | |
| | Aggregate amount of unquoted investment | | |
| | - Investments in subsidiaries | 502,997,031 | 28,560,000 |
| | - Other | 13,259,700 | 13,259,700 |
| | | 516,256,731 | 41,819,700 |
| | Investment in subsidiaries | | |
| | 2,856,000 equity shares (previous year: 2,856,000) equity shares of Rs.10 each, fully paid up in Centum Rakon India Private Limited | | |
| | 5,233,900 equity shares (previous year: Nil) equity shares of GBP 1 each, fully paid up in Centum Electronics UK Limited. | | |
| | Other Investment | | |
| | 74,184 equity share (previous year: 59,347) equity shares of USD 0.01 each, fully paid up in Qulsar Inc. During the year Qulsar Inc. has issued 14,837 (previous year: Nil) bonus shares. | | |
| 12. | DEFERRED TAX ASSETS, NET | | |
| | Deferred tax liabilities Fixed assets | (10,490,472) | _ |
| | Tixeu assets | (10,490,472) | |
| | Deferred tax asset | (10,430,412) | |
| | Fixed assets | - | 13,555,731 |
| | Provision for doubtful debts Provision for doubtful advances | 2,636,893 | 1,625,072 471,020 |
| | Provision for employee benefits | 22,567,309 | 17,672,190 |
| | Current liabilities and provisions | 3,867,060 | 6,778,284 |
| | | 29,071,262 | 40,102,297 |
| | Deferred tax assets, net | 18,580,790 | 40,102,297 |
| 13. | LONG-TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES | | |
| | Unsecured, considered good | | |
| | Capital advances | 98,782,639 | 110,485,895 |
| | Balance with government authorities Advance tax, net of provision for tax (₹ 86,900,000, | 3,110,948 | 38,760,883 |
| | previous year ₹ 109,330,000) | 30,623,628 | 22,014,905 |
| | Prepaid expenses | 4,044,063 | 3,124,520 |
| | Deposits | 12,936,041 | 15,681,120 |
| | Unsecured, considered doubtful | 149,497,319 | 190,067,323 |
| | Balance with government authorities | - | 1,361,015 |
| | - | - | 1,361,015 |
| | Less: Provision for doubtful deposits and advances | | 1,361,015 |
| | | 149,497,319 | 190,067,323 |

| | Particulars | As at 31 March 2017 (₹) | As at 31 March 2016 (₹) |
|-----|--|---|---|
| 14. | INVENTORIES Raw materials* [Includes raw material in transit ₹ 42,422,500 (previous year: ₹ 75,885,065)] | 1,086,981,446 | 944,854,316 |
| | Work-in-progress* Stores and spares* | 542,772,523 4,095,747 | 376,620,334 7,128,861 |
| 15. | [*Refer significant accounting policy note 1(h) for mode of valuation] TRADE RECEIVABLES* Unsecured | 1,633,849,716 | 1,328,603,511 |
| | Debts due for a period exceeding six months - considered good - considered doubtful | 41,662,950 7,619,317 | 35,911,092 528,825 |
| | Other debts - Considered good | 49,282,267 878,331,511 | 36,439,917 <u>851,647,617</u> |
| | Less: Provision for doubtful debts | 878,331,511 7,619,317 919,994,461 | 851,647,617 528,825 887,558,710 |
| | * Includes an amount of ₹ 30,628,153 (previous year ₹ 12,319,409) receivable from companies where directors of the company are also directors / members (Refer Note 34). | | |
| 16. | CASH AND BANK BALANCES Cash and cash equivalents Cash on hand | 542,280 | 490,825 |
| | Balance with banks - on current account - on deposit account with original maturity of less than three months - on exchange earners foreign currency account | 15,521,055 77,464,859 14,296,839 107,825,033 | 15,901,761 364,966,134 10,661,185 392,019,905 |
| | Other bank balances Balance with banks | | |
| | on current account* on margin money accounts** | 1,789,436 126,519,715 236,134,184 | 26,957,531 88,623,802 507,601,238 |
| | * Includes balance in unclaimed dividend account ₹ 1,774,914 (previous year: ₹ 26,943,010). **Margin money is against bank guarantees issued in favour of customers and statutory authorities. | | |
| 17. | SHORT-TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES Unsecured considered good | | |
| | Deposits Staff advances | 160,989 1,076,686 | 160,989 587,606 |
| | Prepaid expenses Balances with government authorities Advance to suppliers | 18,590,360 58,108,371 141,720,288 | 19,215,206 9,813,184 86,201,635 |
| | Other advances | 19,416,082 239,072,776 | 22,775,824 138,754,444 |
| | | | |

| _ | | | |
|----|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | For the year ended | For the year ended |
| | | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| | Particulars | (₹) | (₹) |
| 18 | . REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS | | |
| | Sale of products / goods (gross) | 3,864,241,065 | 3,310,681,543 |
| | Less: Excise duty | 116,440,779 | 97,020,869 |
| | Sale of products / goods (net) | 3,747,800,286 | 3,213,660,674 |
| | Sale of services | 124,725,366 | 103,028,450 |
| | | 3,872,525,652 | 3,316,689,124 |
| | *Refer Note 38 for details related to sale of manufactured products and service income. | | |
| 19 | . OTHER INCOME | | |
| | Interest on bank deposits | 15,928,035 | 26,246,013 |
| | Interest on income tax and excise refund | 15,133,159 | - |
| | Rental income | 3,032,400 | 3,032,400 |
| | Dividend income from subsidiary company | - | 57,120,000 |
| | Profit on sale of fixed assets | 0.504.601 | 1,432,751 |
| | Liabilities no longer required written back Foreign exchange gain, net | 8,594,681 44,334,784 | _ |
| | Miscellaneous Income | 19,296,720 | 28,645,950 |
| | | 106,319,779 | 116,477,114 |
| วเ | . COST OF MATERIAL CONSUMED | | |
| 20 | | | |
| | Inventory of materials at the beginning of the year | 951,983,176 | 833,846,915 |
| | Add: Purchases Less: Inventory of materials at the end of the year | 2,643,232,132 964,441,994 | 2,322,281,172 951,983,176 |
| | Less. Inventory of materials at the end of the year | | |
| | Defended 26 and 27 for details of its one of new controls. | 2,630,773,314 | 2,204,144,911 |
| | Refer note 36 and 37 for details of items of raw materials and components consumed. | | |
| 21 | . CHANGE IN INVENTORIES OF WORK-IN-PROGRESS | | |
| | Opening Stock | | |
| | Work in progress | 376,620,334 | 286,176,900 |
| | Closing Stock | F 40 FF0 F00 | 070 000 004 |
| | Work in progress | 542,772,523 | 376,620,334 |
| | (Increase) in inventories of work in progress | (166,152,189) | (90,443,434) |
| 22 | . EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE | | |
| | Salaries, wages and allowances | 461,504,946 | 391,023,297 |
| | Contribution to provident and other funds | 26,378,514 | 20,763,190 |
| | Staff welfare expenses | 33,931,142 | 26,342,303 |
| | | 521,814,602 | 438,128,790 |
| 23 | . FINANCE COSTS | | |
| | Interest expense | 49,027,627 | 24,681,556 |
| | Other Borrowing cost | 6,423,070 | 4,497,046 |
| | | 55,450,697 | 29,178,602 |
| | | | |

| | Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2017 (₹) | For the year ended 31 March 2016 (₹) |
|-----|--|--|--|
| 24. | OTHER EXPENSES | | |
| | Rent | 29,575,012 | 24,615,036 |
| | Rates and taxes | 9,795,741 | 4,384,653 |
| | Power and fuel | 49,572,295 | 41,783,584 |
| | Repairs and maintenance | | |
| | - Building | 16,148,869 | 11,465,478 |
| | - Plant and equipment | 20,200,907 | 15,143,370 |
| | Insurance | 10,245,863 | 7,669,264 |
| | Professional and consultancy (Refer Note 27) | 57,295,018 | 42,874,187 |
| | Selling and marketing expenses | 5,966,786 | 5,666,726 |
| | Travelling and conveyance | 52,033,085 | 44,702,476 |
| | Purchase of services | 61,556,444 | 40,332,934 |
| | Postage, telephones and telegrams | 6,112,236 | 4,966,230 |
| | Printing and stationery | 4,340,027 | 4,696,330 |
| | Corporate social responsibility expenses | 2,030,000 | 2,946,250 |
| | Advertisement and promotion | 6,352,036 | 3,583,332 |
| | Security charges | 9,616,006 | 5,243,924 |
| | Commission paid to non-executive directors | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| | Recruitment and training | 7,918,668 | 8,104,575 |
| | Bad debts written-off | - | 1,422,850 |
| | Directors sitting fees | 1,220,000 | 540,000 |
| | Freight outwards | 6,484,704 | 3,709,504 |
| | Foreign exchange loss, net | - | 50,931,269 |
| | Bank charges | 23,295,693 | 23,519,868 |
| | Loss on sale of fixed assets | 693,339 | - |
| | Miscellaneous expenses | 21,404,503 | 8,573,924 |
| | | 402,857,232 | 357,875,761 |

25. Capital commitments and contigent liabilities

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| Capital commitments | | |
| Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and provided for (net of advances) | 42,627,567 | 146,267,125 |
| Contingent liabilities | | |
| Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts in respect of: | | |
| Income tax | 1,893,642 | 35,278,144 |
| Sales tax | 7,036,491 | 7,036,491 |
| Cenvat | 84,858,546 | 32,245,722 |
| Stamp duty | 5,107,137 | 5,107,137 |
| Bank guarantee | 4,925,543 | 384,166 |

Cenvat: On 30 March 2017, the Company has received a demand of ₹ 52,612,824 (previous year: Nil) from department of Central Excise towards non payment of service tax under reverse charge on the expenditure incurred in foreign currency for financial year 2009-10 to 2014-15. The Company is in the process of filing an appeal with the Commissioner of Central Excise.

Sales tax: The Company had received a demand of ₹ 64,87,682 and ₹ 548,809 from Deputy Commissioner of Commercial Tax towards disallowance of input tax credit for the period from April 2013 to March 2014 and from April 2009 to March 2010 respectively. The case is pending with Joint Commissioner of Commercial Tax - Appeal.

Stamp duty: Based on a demand notice dated 12 February 2010 received from District Registrar, Stamps and Registration Department, Karnataka, the Company has estimated and provided ₹ 11,174,165 (previous year ₹ 11,174,165) towards additional stamp duty liability against a claim of ₹ 16,281,302 (previous year ₹ 16,281,302) in the aforementioned demand notice, payable pursuant to the demerger of EMS business from Centum Electronics Limited (formerly known as Solectron Centum Electronics Limited) on 1 October 2006, as per the Scheme of Arrangement approved by the Honourable High Court of Karnataka effective 13 July 2007. The differential amount of ₹ 5,107,137 (previous year ₹ 5,107,137) has been disclosed as a contingent liability.

26. The Company has entered into a business transfer agreement with Centum Industries Private Limited on 1 December 2015 for the purchase of business on slump sale. As per the terms of agreement, the Company has purchased the net assets pertaining to plastic and defence and space of Centum Industries Private Limited for an aggregate consideration ₹ 57,000,000, which was arrived at based on the business valuation done by an independent professional firm. The valuation ascribed to assets by an independent professional valuer amounting ₹ 17,347,378, resulting in a goodwill of ₹ 39,652,622.

27. Auditors' remuneration excluding service tax (included under professional and consultancy)

(Amount in ₹)

| | | (* ************************************ |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| | For the year ended | For the year ended |
| | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| Statutory audit | 2,500,000 | 2,500,000 |
| Out of pocket expenses reimbursed | 310,952 | 221,404 |
| | 2.810.952 | 2,721,404 |

28. Earnings per share

The computation of earnings per share is set out below:

| | For the year ended | For the year ended |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| Profit for the year | 308,236,110 | 324,068,724 |
| Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding at the | 12,660,918 | 12,569,731 |
| beginning of the year (in numbers) | | |
| Weighted average number of shares issued during the year | 55,978 | 46,963 |
| Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during | 12,716,896 | 12,616,694 |
| the year (in numbers) | | |
| Face value of equity shares | 10 | 10 |
| Earnings per share - basic | 24.24 | 25.69 |

| | | (Amount in ₹) |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | For the year ended 31 March 2016 |
| Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year - basic | 12,716,896 | 12,616,694 |
| Add: Effect of dilutive issues of stock options | 143,400 | 230,228 |
| Weighted average number of equity shares and potential equity shares outstanding during the year (in numbers) | 12,860,296 | 12,846,922 |
| Earnings per share - dilutive | 23.97 | 25.23 |

29. The following table sets out the status of the gratuity plan as required under AS 15.

(a) Post retirement benefit - Defined contribution plans

The Company has recognised an amount of Rs. 26,378,514 (31 March 2016: Rs. 20,763,190) as expenses under the defined contribution plans in the statement of profit and loss for the year:

(b) Post retirement benefit - Defined benefit plans

Reconciliation of opening and closing balances of the present value of the defined benefit obligation.

| (Amount in $\mathbf{\zeta}$) |
|-------------------------------|
|-------------------------------|

| Particulars | As at 31 March 2017 3 | As at 31 March 2016 |
|---|--|--|
| Change in projected benefit obligations Obligations at year beginning Service cost | 22,824,228 5,853,716 | 17,247,956 4,499,416 |
| Past service cost Benefits paid Interest cost Liabilities assumed on acquisition / (settled on divestiture) | (1,999,680) 1,910,033 | (1,335,676) 1,431,811 |
| Actuarial loss/ (gain) | 940,072 | 980,720 |
| Obligations at year end | 29,528,369 | 22,824,228 |
| Change in plan assets Plan assets at year beginning, at fair value Expected return on plan assets Actuarial gain / (loss) Contributions Benefits paid | - - - - | - - - - |
| Plan assets at year end, at fair value | - | - |
| Reconciliation of present value of the obligation and the fair value of the plan assets: Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year Present value of the defined benefit obligations at the end of the year | - 29,528,369 | - 22,824,228 |
| Asset/(liability) recognised in the balance sheet | (29,528,369) | (22,824,228) |
| Gratuity cost for the year Service cost Interest cost Expected return on plan assets Actuarial loss/ (gain) Past service cost | 5,853,716 1,910,033 - 940,072 | 4,499,416 1,431,811 - 980,720 |
| Net gratuity cost | 8,703,821 | 6,911,947 |

Amounts for the current and previous four periods are as follows:

| | Five-year information | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | 31 March 2015 | 31 March 2014 | 31 March 2013 |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| l | Fair value of plan assets | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Projected benefit obligation | 29,528,369 | 22,824,228 | 17,247,956 | 14,323,628 | 12,563,091 |
| 1 | (Surplus) / Deficit in the plan | 29,528,369 | 22,824,228 | 17,247,956 | 14,323,628 | 12,563,091 |
| | Experience adjustments on plan assets | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Experience adjustments on obligation | (1,324,833) | 1,041,872 | (2,962,941) | (149,355) | 338,302 |

Assumptions:

Discount rate 7.16% 7.80% Expected rate of return on plan assets Not applicable Expected rate of salary increase 7% 7% Attrition rate 1%-15% Retirement age 58 years 58 years

The estimate of future salary increases, considered in actuarial valuation, take account of inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors such as supply and demand factors in the employment market. The Company does not have any planned assets.

30. Employee stock options:

The company has two stock option plans.

Centum employee stock option plan 2007

The Centum ESOP -2007 was approved by the board of directors of the Company in October 2007 and by the shareholders in December 2007. The 2007 plan provides for the issue of 416,666 shares to the employees of the company and one of its subsidiaries. The plan is administered by a compensation committee. Options will be issued to employees of the Company and also its subsidiary at an exercise price, which shall not be less than the market price immediately preceding the date of grant. The equity shares covered under these options vest over a period ranging from twelve to forty eight months from the date of grant. The exercise period is ten years from the date of vesting.

Option activity during the year ended 31 March 2017 and the related weighted average exercise price of stock options under the Centum ESOP plan 2007 is presented below.

| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | | For the year ended 31 March 2016 | |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Number of options | Weighted average exercise price | Number of options | Weighted average exercise price |
| Options outstanding at the beginning of the year | 85,183 | 61.97 | 132,688 | 61.97 |
| Granted during the year | - | - | - | - |
| Exercised during the year | 56,369 | 69.14 | 44,795 | 58.44 |
| Forfeited / lapsed during the year | - | - | 2,710 | 53.45 |
| Options outstanding at the end of | | | | |
| the year | 28,814 | 69.14 | 85,183 | 61.97 |
| Exercisable at the end of the year | 28,814 | 69.14 | 85,183 | 64.10 |

The options outstanding as at 31 March 2017 had an exercise price of ₹ 69.14 and the weighted average remaining contractual life of 8.03 years.

Centum employee stock option plan 2013

The Centum ESOP - 2013 was approved by the board of directors of the Company in May 2013 and by the shareholders in August 2013. The 2013 plan provides for the issue of 250,000 shares to the employees of the company and one of its subsidiaries. The plan is administered by a compensation committee. Options will be issued to employees of the Company and also its subsidiary at an exercise price, which shall not be less than the market price immediately preceding the date of grant. The equity shares covered under these options vest over a period ranging from twelve to forty eight months from the date of grant. The exercise period is ten years from the date of vesting.

Option activity during the year ended 31 March 2017 and the related weighted average exercise price of stock options under the Centum ESOP plan 2013 is presented below.

| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | | For the year ended 31 March 2016 | |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Number of options | Weighted average exercise price | Number of options | Weighted average exercise price |
| Options outstanding at the beginning of the year | 170,941 | 71.25 | 221,320 | 71.25 |
| Granted during the year | - | - | - | - |
| Exercised during the year | 35,409 | 71.25 | 46,392 | 71.25 |
| Forfeited / lapsed during the year | - | - | 3,987 | 71.25 |
| Options outstanding at the end of | | | | |
| the year | 135,532 | 71.25 | 170,941 | 71.25 |
| Exercisable at the end of the year | 76,906 | 71.25 | 49,116 | 71.25 |

The options outstanding as at 31 March 2017 had an exercise price of ₹ 71.25 and the weighted average remaining contractual life of 9.41 years.

The Company applies the intrinsic value method of accounting for determining compensation cost for its stock based compensation plan. The Company has therefore adopted the pro forma disclosure provisions as required by the Guidance Note on Accounting for Employee Share Based Payments" issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India with effect from 1 April 2005.

Had the compensation been determined using the fair value approach described in the aforesaid Guidance Note, the Company's net profit and basic and diluted earnings per share as reported would have reduced to the proforma amounts as indicated:

| Particulars | For the Year ended 31 March 2017 | For the Year ended 31 March 2016 |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Profit for the year | 308,236,110 | 324,068,723 |
| Add: Stock based compensation expense determined under the intrinsic value method | - | - |
| Less: Stock based compensation expense determines under the fair value method | 2,382,736 | 2,139,387 |
| Adjusted net profit | 305,853,374 | 321,929,336 |
| Basic earnings per share as reported | 24.24 | 25.69 |
| Pro forma basic earnings per share | 24.05 | 25.52 |
| Diluted earnings per share as reported | 23.97 | 25.23 |
| Pro forma diluted earnings per share | 23.78 | 25.06 |

The fair value of each option under both plan is estimated by management on the date of grant using the Black - Scholes model with the following assumptions:

| Particulars | Year ended 31 March 2017 | Year ended 31 March 2016 |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Dividend yield % | 10% | 10% |
| Expected life | 1-4 years | 1-4 years |
| Risk free interest rate | 5.7-8.6% | 5.7-8.6% |
| Volatility | 51.22% | 62.89% |

31. The Company's foreign currency exposure on account of foreign currency denominated payables not hedged are:

| Particulars | As at 31 N | As at 31 March 2017 | | As at 31 March 2016 | |
|-------------|------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|--|
| | Amount | Amount | Amount | Amount | |
| | (foreign | (INR) | (foreign | (INR) | |
| | currency) | | currency) | | |
| USD | 28,245,305 | 1,831,680,323 | 16,782,833 | 1,105,596,172 | |
| EUR | 922,242 | 63,958,358 | 713,995 | 51,960,406 | |
| GBP | 37,575 | 3,033,924 | 12,582 | 1,213,202 | |
| JPY | 65,408,478 | 38,571,379 | 1,157,562 | 704,680 | |
| SEK | 894,102 | 6,607,417 | 520,707 | 4,195,967 | |
| CHF | 230,935 | 15,248,612 | - | - | |
| | | 1,959,100,013 | | 1,163,670,426 | |

The Company's foreign currency exposure on account of foreign currency denominated receivables not hedged are:

| Particulars | As at 31 March 2017 | | As at 31 March 2016 | | |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|--|
| | Amount | Amount | Amount | Amount | |
| | (foreign | (INR) | (foreign | (INR) | |
| | currency) | | currency) | | |
| USD | 8,723,201 | 564,902,710 | 8,748,064 | 580,232,369 | |
| EUR | 183,899 | 12,747,733 | 496,740 | 30,211,212 | |
| GBP | 46,239 | 3,730,238 | 5,885 | 901,520 | |
| JPY | 40,000 | 23,588 | 40,000 | 21,648 | |
| SEK | 34,574 | 255,503 | 12,636 | 103,836 | |
| | | 581,659,772 | | 611,470,586 | |

32. Leases

The Company has taken office facilities, car and computer under cancelable operating lease agreement. The Company intends to renew the agreement in the normal course of its business. Total lease rentals recognised in the profit and loss for the year in respect of the aforementioned lease is ₹ 29,575,012 (previous year: ₹ 24,615,036).

The Company has also given office facilities under cancelable operating lease agreement to its subsidiary. Total lease rental income recognized in the profit and loss for the year with respect to the above is ₹ 3,032,400 (previous year: ₹ 3,032,400).

33. Segment Information

The Companys's primary segment is identified as a business segment based on risk, return and nature of products and secondary segment is defined based on the geographical location of the Customers as per Accounting Standard -17. The Company operates in a single reporiting segment called "Electronic System Design and Manufacturing (ESDM)".

Accordingly, the secondary segment disclosure are as under:

| / A | | | | X |
|-----|-----|------|-----|----------|
| (Δ | moi | ınt | In | マリ |
| | | allt | 111 | · / |

| Geographic segment | For the year ended | For the year ended |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| Revenues | | |
| India | 1,529,788,648 | 1,354,626,875 |
| Europe | 848,445,354 | 707,801,584 |
| USA | 442,412,852 | 407,769,592 |
| Rest of the world | 1,051,878,798 | 846,491,072 |
| | 3,872,525,652 | 3,316,689,124 |
| Segment assets | | |
| India | 3,655,122,539 | 3,040,057,258 |
| Europe | 710,534,061 | 197,777,813 |
| USA | 188,810,245 | 230,293,379 |
| Rest of the world | 205,100,452 | 212,012,420 |
| | 4,759,567,297 | 3,680,140,871 |

34. Related party disclosures

A. Parties where control exists:

Apparao V Mallavarapu (directly and indirectly exercises 51.79% voting power in the Company)

Subsidiary of the company

Centum Rakon India Private Limited

Centum Electronics UK Limited#

Centum Adetel Group SA*

Centum Adeneo SAS*

Centum Adeneo CRD SAS*

Centum Adetel Transportation System SAS*

Centum Adetel Transportation SAS*

Centum Adetel Synergies SARL*

Centum Adetel Solution*

Centum Adetel Equipment*

Adetel Maroc SA*

Adetel Equipment Maroc SA*

Centum Adeneo India Private Limited**

Jointly Controlled Entity

Sandhi SAS*"

Associate

Ausar Energy SAS*

B. Other related parties where transactions have taken place during the year:

Parties under common control

Centum Industries Private Limited

C. Key management personnel:

Apparao V Mallavarapu - Chairman and Managing Director

Swarnalatha Mallavarapu - Director

- # with effect from 18 May 2016
- * with effect from 30 June 2016
- ** with effect from 06 December 2016

D. The following is a summary of transactions with related parties by the Company:

| | | (Amount in ζ) |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | For the year ended 31 March 2016 |
| Sale of goods and services | | |
| Centum Rakon India Private Limited - Service income - Sale of goods | 68,093,164 2,401,142 | 62,497,221 2,522,965 |
| Centum Adetel Group SA - Service income - Sale of goods | 536,651 8,879,655 | - |
| Other Income | | |
| Centum Rakon India Private Limited - Rental income - Dividend | 3,032,400 | 3,032,400 57,120,000 |
| Purchase of goods and services | | |
| Centum Industries Private Limited | - | 13,404,983 |
| Centum Rakon India Private Limited | 367,156 | 988,584 |
| Expense incurred on behalf of | | |
| Centum Rakon India Private Limited | 7,368,650 | 11,857,018 |
| Managerial remuneration | | |
| Apparao V Mallavarapu* | 21,342,435 | 22,731,930 |

^{*} Excludes contributions to employee retirement / post retirement and other employee benefits which are based on actuarial valuation done on an overall Company basis.

E. The balances receivable from and payable to related parties are as follows:

| | | (Amount in ₹) |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Particulars | As at | As at |
| | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| Trade recievables | | |
| Centum Industries Private Limited | 304,995 | - |
| Centum Rakon India Private Limited | 10,154,224 | 12,319,409 |
| Centum Adetel Group SA | 24,905,995 | |
| Trade payables | | |
| Centum Rakon India Private Limited | 326,479 | 2,309,246 |
| Centum Industries Private Limited | 656,961 | 16,324 |
| Non current investment | | |
| Centum Rakon India Private Limited | 28,560,000 | 28,560,000 |
| Centum Electronics UK Limited | 474,437,031 | - |
| Managerial remuneration payable | | |
| Apparao V Mallavarapu | 11,910,435 | 13,299,930 |

35. The Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises has issued an office memorandum dated 26 August 2008 which recommends that the Micro and Small Enterprises should mention in their correspondence with its customers the Entrepreneurs Memorandum Number as allocated after filing of the Memorandum in accordance with the 'Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 ('the Act'). Accordingly, the disclosure in respect of the amounts payable to such enterprises as at 31 March 2017 has been made in the financial statements based on information received and available with the Company. Further in view of the Management, the impact of interest, if any, that may be payable in accordance with the provisions of the Act is not expected to be material. The Company has not received any claim for interest from any supplier as at the balance sheet date.

| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | For the year ended 31 March 2016 |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| The principal amount and the interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of each accounting period Principal Interest | 11,672,585 221,816 | 5,091,529 323 |
| The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of Section 16, of the Micro Small and Medium Enterprise Development Act, 2006 (the Act) along with the amounts of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year | 323 | 1,628 |
| The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the said Act | - | - |

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars | | For the year ended 31 March 2016 |
|---|---------|----------------------------------|
| The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each year The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as | 221,816 | - |
| above are actually paid to the small enterprise | 258,786 | - |

36. Particulars of raw materials and components consumed

(Amount in ₹)

| Components | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | For the year ended 31 March 2016 |
|----------------------------|--|--|
| Integrated circuits Others | 949,846,072 | 611,997,354 943,277,241 |
| | 1,978,886,592 | 1,555,274,595 |
| | | (Amount in ₹) |
| Raw materials | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | For the year ended 31 March 2016 |
| PCB Others | 384,990,443 266,896,280 651,886,723 | 399,291,287 249,579,028 648,870,315 |

Note: No other individual item of raw materials and components consumed account for 10% or more of the total consumption during the year.

37. Value of imported and indigenous raw materials and components consumed

| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | | For the year ended 31 March 2016 | |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| | % | Amount | % | Amount |
| Components | | | | |
| Imported | 94% | 1,859,941,201 | 94% | 1,454,234,008 |
| Indigenous | 6% | 118,945,391 | 6% | 101,040,587 |
| | _ | 1,978,886,592 | - | 1,555,274,595 |
| Raw materials | = | | = | |
| Imported | 83% | 540,530,877 | 74% | 479,082,450 |
| Indigenous | 17% | 111,355,846 | 26% | 169,787,865 |
| | | 651,886,723 | _ | 648,870,315 |

| 38. | Particulars in respect of sale of manufactured products (including excise duty) and service income (Amount in ₹) | | | | |
|-----|---|--|--|--|--|
| | Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | For the year ended 31 March 2016 | | |
| | Sale of products: Modules Printed circuit boards assembly Others Sale of services: | 1,243,528,225 2,394,328,657 226,384,183 | 945,978,551 2,213,095,797 151,607,195 | | |
| | Repair services Commission Others | 68,016,594 10,508,772 46,200,000 | 48,461,600 8,366,850 46,200,000 | | |
| 30 | CIF value of imports | 3,988,966,431 | 3,413,709,993 | | |
| JJ. | Particulars | Г., H.,, | (Amount in ₹) For the year ended | | |
| | Farticulars | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | | |
| | Capital goods Raw materials and components (including goods in transit) | 129,864,799 2,504,965,188 | 53,373,478 1,948,269,073 | | |
| | | 2,634,829,987 | 2,001,642,551 | | |
| 40. | Expenditure in foreign currency | | (Amount in ₹) | | |
| | Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | For the year ended 31 March 2016 | | |
| | Travelling and conveyance Selling and marketing expenses Professional and consultancy Salaries, wages and allowances Other financial charges Recruitment and training Postage, telephone and telegram Rent Miscellaneous expenses | 18,265,379 1,224,304 38,931,456 50,262,752 15,288,608 4,986,256 911,237 1,598,797 9,626,291 141,095,080 | 12,200,141 693,421 4,046,359 51,506,709 1,980,266 8,945,229 906,221 51,150 307,393 | | |
| /11 | Earnings in foreign currency | 141,000,000 | | | |
| 71. | Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | (Amount in ₹) For the year ended 31 March 2016 | | |
| | Sale of manufactured goods Total | 2,342,737,003 2,342,737,003 | 1,962,062,249 1,962,062,249 | | |
| 42. | Expenditure on research and development | | (Amount in ₹) | | |
| | Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | For the year ended 31 March 2016 | | |
| | Capital Recurring (including depreciation) | 10,879,871 98,688,545 | 12,111,115 63,569,349 | | |
| | | 109,568,416 | 75,680,463 | | |

43. Disclosure as per Regulation 34 (3) and 53 (f) read with Part A of Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 in respect of loans and advances, the amount in the nature of loans outstanding at year end:

| Sul | osidiary company | Value of investments held | Loans outstanding as at 31 March 2017 | Maximum amount of loans outstanding during the year |
|-----|---|---------------------------|---|---|
| i) | Amount of Investment, loans and advances in the nature of loans outstanding from subsidiaries | | | |
| | Centum Rakon India Private Limited | 28,560,000 | - | - |
| | Centum Electronics UK Limited | 474,437,031 | - | - |
| Sul | osidiary company | Value of investments held | Loans outstanding as at 31 March 2016 | Maximum amount of loans outstanding during the year |
| i) | Amount of Investment, loans and advances in the nature of loans outstanding from subsidiaries | | | |
| | Centum Rakon India Private Limited | 28,560,000 | - | - |
| | Centum Electronics UK Limited | - | - | - |
| | Also refer note 34 | | | |

44. During the year, the Company had specified bank notes or other denomination note as defined in the MCA notification G.S.R. 308(E) dated 31 March 2017 on the details of Specified Bank Notes (SBN) held and transacted during the period from November 8, 2016 to December, 30 2016, the denomination wise SBNs and other notes as per the notification is given below:

| Particulars | Specified Bank Notes (SBN)* | Other denomination notes | Total |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Closing cash in hand as on 8 November 2016 | 268,000 | 8,989 | 276,989 |
| Add: Withdrawal from bank accounts | - | 1,030,000 | 1,030,000 |
| Add: Receipts for permitted transactions | - | 142,309 | 142,309 |
| Add: Receipts for non-permitted transactions | 18,500 | - | 18,500 |
| Less: Paid for permitted transactions | - | 924,964 | 924,964 |
| Less: Amount paid for non - permitted transactions | _ | - | - |
| Less: Amount deposit in bank accounts | 286,500 | - | 286,500 |
| Closing cash in hand as on 30 December 2016 | _ | 256,334 | 256,334 |

^{*} For the purposes of this clause, the term 'Specified Bank Notes' shall have the same meaning provided in the notification of the Government of India, in the Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs number S.O. 3407(E), dated the 8th November, 2016.

45. During the year ended 31 March 2017, no material foreseeable loss was incurred for any long-term contract including derivative contracts.

46. Corporate social responsibility expenses

- a) Gross amount required to be spent by the company during the year is ₹ 7,512,000 (previous year ₹ 8,148,000).
- b) Amount spent during the year on:

| SI No | Particulars | Spent | Not spent | Total |
|-------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| i) | Construction/acquisition of any assets | - | - ' | - |
| ii) | On purposes other than (i) above | 2,030,000 | 5,482,000 | 7,512,000 |

- **47.** The Company has recommended and disclosed final dividend of ₹ 3 per share (previous year: ₹ Nil). The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing Annual General Meeting.
- 48. The Board of Directors of the Company has considered and approved the investment of 51% controlling stake in Adetel Group SA, France through Centum Electronics UK Limited on 17 June 2016. The said transaction was completed on 04 July 2016. Consequent to the acquisition, Adetel Group SA, France and its subsidiaries have become subsidiaries of the Company. Further the Board of Directors of the Company has considered and approved a further investment of 3.15% stake in Centum Adetel Group SA (formerly Adetel Group SA), France through Centum Electronics UK Limited on 10 March 2017.

The Company had incurred expenses amounting to ₹ 39,119,132 on account of professional charges, travelling, finance costs etc. in connection with the said investment which is shown under exceptional items.

49. Previous year's figures have been regrouped / reclassified as per the current year's presentation for the purpose of comparability. The following regrouping / reclassifications of the previous year figures have been made.

| Particulars | Previous year grouping | Current year grouping | Amount in ₹ |
|------------------|---|--|-------------|
| In Balance sheet | Other current liabilities- Other Payables-for expenses | Trade Payable- Dues to other creditors | 99,205,458 |

As per our report of even date attached

for BSR & Co. LLP

Chartered Accountants
Firm Registration No. 101248W/W-100022

Amit Somani

Partner
Membership No. 060154

Place: Bangalore
Date: 30 May, 2017

for Centum Electronics Limited

CIN: L85110KA1993PLC013869

Apparao V. Mallavarapu

Chairman & Managing Director

DIN: 00286308

Ramu Akkili

Company Secretary

S. Krishnan

Director

DIN: 01807344

K.S.Desikan

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of Centum Electronics Limited

Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Centum Electronics Limited (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company") and its subsidiaries (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group") its associate and its jointly controlled entity, as listed in note 1(b)(2), comprising the Consolidated balance sheet as at 31 March 2017, the Consolidated statement of profit and loss and the Consolidated cash flow statement, for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the consolidated financial statements").

Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of these consolidated financial statements in terms of the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as "the Act") that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance and consolidated cash flows of the Group including its associate and jointly controlled entity in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. The respective Board of Directors of the Companies included in the Group and of its associate and jointly controlled entity are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group and its associate and its jointly controlled entity and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; the selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit.

While conducting the audit, we have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial controls relevant to the Holding Company's preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Holding Company's Board of Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditor in terms of their reports referred to in sub-paragraph (a) of the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of reports of other auditor on separate financial statements and on the other financial information of the subsidiaries, associate and jointly controlled entity, the aforesaid

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs (financial position) of the Group, its associate and jointly controlled entity as at 31 March 2017 and their consolidated profit (financial performance) and their consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Other Matters

(a) We did not audit the financial statements/ financial information of six subsidiaries and one jointly controlled entity, whose financial statements/financial information reflect total assets of Rs. 70,690 lakhs (net of intercompany and other transactions of Rs. 21,374 lakhs) and net assets of Rs. (518) lakhs (net of inter-company and other transactions of Rs. (767) lakhs) as at 31 March 2017, total revenue from operations of Rs. 41,834 lakhs (net of inter-company and other transactions of Rs. 24,152 lakhs) and net cash outflows / (inflows) amounting to Rs. (215) lakhs for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated financial statements. The consolidated financial statements also include the Group's share of net profit of Rs. 68.25 lakhs for the year ended 31 March 2017, as considered in the consolidated financial statements, in respect of one associate, whose financial statements / financial information have not been audited by us. These financial statements / financial information have been audited by other auditor whose reports have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiaries, jointly controlled entity and associate, and our report in terms of sub-section (3) of Section 143 of the Act, insofar as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiaries, jointly controlled entity and associate, is based solely on the reports of the other auditor.

All of these subsidiaries, jointly controlled entity and associate are located outside India whose financial statements and other financial information have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in their respective countries and which have been audited by other auditor under generally accepted auditing standards applicable in their respective countries. The Company's management has converted

the financial statements of such subsidiaries, jointly controlled entity and associate located outside India from accounting principles generally accepted in their respective countries to accounting principles generally accepted in India. We have audited these conversion adjustments made by the Company's management. Our opinion in so far as it relates to the balances and affairs of such subsidiaries, jointly controlled entity and associate located outside India is based on the report of other auditor and the conversion adjustments prepared by the management of the Company and audited by us.

(b) We did not audit the financial statements / financial information of six subsidiaries whose financial statements/ financial information reflect total assets of Rs. 6,592 lakhs (net of inter-company and other transactions of Rs. 4,584 lakhs) and net assets of Rs. 1,947 lakhs (net of inter-company and other transactions of Rs. 1,947 lakhs) as at 31 March 2017, total revenue from operations of Rs. 6,668 lakhs (net of inter-company and other transactions of Rs. 5,893 lakhs) and net cash outflows / (inflows) amounting to Rs. 544 lakhs for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated financial statements. These financial statements / financial information are unaudited and have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiaries, and our report in terms of sub-section (3) of Section 143 of the Act in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiaries, is based solely on such unaudited financial statements / financial information. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us by the Management, these financial statements/ financial information are not material to the Group.

Our opinion above on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditor and the financial statements/ financial information certified by the Management.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of report of the other auditors on

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

separate financial statements and the other financial information of subsidiaries, associate and jointly controlled entity, as noted in the 'other matter' paragraph, we report, to the extent applicable, that

- (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.
- (b) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other auditors.
- (c) the Consolidated balance sheet, the Consolidated statement of profit and loss and the consolidated cash flow statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.
- (d) in our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
- (e) on the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company and Subsidiary Companies incorporated in India, as on 31 March 2017 taken on record by the respective Board of Directors, none of the directors of the Holding Company and Subsidiary Companies incorporated in India are disqualified as on 31 March 2017 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act and
- (f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Holding Company and Subsidiary Companies, incorporated in India, and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate report in "Annexure A".
- (g) with respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and

according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the reports of the other auditor on separate financial statements as also the other financial information of the subsidiaries, associate and jointly controlled entity, as noted in the 'Other matter' paragraph:

- The consolidated financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Group, its associate and jointly controlled entity - Refer note 27 to the consolidated financial statements;
- The Group, its associate and jointly controlled entity did not have any material foreseeable losses on long-term contracts including derivative contracts during the year ended 31 March 2017;
- ii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company during the year ended 31 March 2017. Further, there were no amounts during the year which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Subsidiary Companies incorporated in India; and
- iv. The Holding Company and Subsidiary Companies incorporated in India, has provided requisite disclosures in the financial statements as to holdings as well as dealings in Specified Bank Notes during the period from 8 November 2016 to 30 December, 2016. However, as stated in note 39 to the financial statements amounts aggregating to Rs.23,500, as represented to us by the Management, have been received from transactions which are not permitted.

for BSR & Co. LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm registration number: 101248W/W-100022

Amit Somani

Bangalore Partner
Date: 30 May, 2017 Membership Number:
060154

ANNEXURE A TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT OF EVEN DATE ON THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF CENTUM ELECTRONICS LIMITED ("THE HOLDING COMPANY")

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Holding Company as of and for the year ended 31 March 2017, we have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Holding Company and its Subsidiary Companies incorporated in India, as of that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The respective Board of Directors of the Holding company and Subsidiary Companies incorporated in India, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal controls over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal controls stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI"). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the respective Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Group's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note issued by the ICAI and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI

and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Group's internal financial controls system over financial reporting, to the extent applicable.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial controls over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally

ANNEXURE A TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT OF EVEN DATE ON THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF CENTUM ELECTRONICS LIMITED ("THE HOLDING COMPANY")

accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial controls over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Holding Company and Subsidiary Companies incorporated in India have in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31 March 2017, based on the internal controls over financial reporting criteria established by the Group considering the essential components of internal controls stated in the Guidance Note issued by the ICAI.

for BSR & Co. LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm registration number: 101248W/W-100022

Amit Somani

Bangalore Partner
Date: 30 May, 2017 Membership Number:

060154

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

| | Note | As at 31 March 2017 (₹) | As at 31 March 2016 (₹) |
|---|--------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | | |
| Shareholders' funds | | | |
| Share capital | 2 3 | 127,526,960 | 126,609,180 |
| Reserves and surplus | 3 | 2,063,953,774 | 1,785,460,942 |
| Minority interest | | 2,191,480,734 346,076,854 | 1,912,070,122 302,100,719 |
| Non-current liabilities | | 0+0,010,00+ | 002,100,110 |
| Long-term borrowings | 4 | 817,607,620 | _ |
| Other Long Term Liabilities | 5 | 72,216,239 | _ |
| Long-term provisions | 6 | 33,092,466 | 26,999,572 |
| | | 922,916,325 | 26,999,572 |
| Current liabilities | - | 1 100 115 0 1 1 | 0444000000 |
| Short-term borrowings | 7 | 1,432,115,944 | 814,190,979 |
| Trade payables -total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and | 8 | | |
| small enterprises | | 11,730,150 | 5,091,529 |
| -total outstanding dues of creditors other than | | 11,100,100 | 0,001,020 |
| micro enterprises and small enterprises | | 1,458,484,391 | 797,087,117 |
| Other current liabilities | 9 | 1,830,591,782 | 692,498,300 |
| Short-term provisions | 10 | 33,811,607 | 56,553,207 |
| | | 4,766,733,874 | 2,365,421,132 |
| | | 8,227,207,787 | 4,606,591,545 |
| ASSETS | | | |
| Non-current assets | | | |
| Fixed assets Tangible assets | 11 | 1,462,008,465 | 655,024,266 |
| Intangible assets | 11 | 339,276,248 | 64,901,989 |
| Capital work-in-progress | | 112,970,801 | 208,506,408 |
| 5 tp. 1 | | 1,914,255,514 | 928,432,663 |
| Goodwill on consolidation | 29 | 387,650,105 | - |
| Non-current investments | 12 | 129,605,241 | 13,259,700 |
| Deferred tax assets-(net) | 13 | 46,652,120 | 53,460,821 |
| Long-term loans and advances | 14 | 198,842,588 | 214,047,482 |
| | | 2,677,005,568 | 1,209,200,666 |
| Current assets | 15 | 2,312,326,937 | 1,572,990,376 |
| Inventories Trade receivables | 16 | 1,383,697,793 | 1,023,987,654 |
| Cash and bank balances | 17 | 433,063,428 | 632,078,517 |
| Short-term loans and advances | 18 | 1,421,114,061 | 168,334,332 |
| | | 5,550,202,219 | 3,397,390,879 |
| | | 8,227,207,787 | 4,606,591,545 |
| Significant accounting policies | 1 | | |

The notes referred to above form an integral part of the financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached

for BSR & Co. LLP Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 101248W/W-100022

Amit Somani

Partner

Membership No. 060154

Place: Bangalore Date: 30 May, 2017 for Centum Electronics Limited

CIN:L85110KA1993PLC013869

Apparao V. Mallavarapu Chairman & Managing Director

DIN:00286308

Ramu Akkili Company Secretary S. Krishnan Director

Director DIN:01807344

K.S.Desikan

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS

| | Note | For the year ended 31 March 2017 (₹) | For the year ended 31 March 2016 (₹) |
|---|------|--|--|
| Revenue from operations | | (1) | (1) |
| Sale of Product/goods (Gross) | 19 | 5,133,222,430 | 4,103,575,071 |
| Less: excise duty | | 118,904,778 | 99,317,241 |
| Sale of Product/goods (Net) | | 5,014,317,652 | 4,004,257,830 |
| Sale of services | 19 | 2,379,584,336 | 40,556,355 |
| Other income | 20 | 251,542,864 | 84,113,776 |
| | | 7,645,444,852 | 4,128,927,960 |
| Expenses: | | | |
| Cost of materials consumed | 21 | 3,677,744,192 | 2,566,122,771 |
| Changes in inventories of work-in-progress | 22 | (154,685,626) | 11,500,607 |
| Employee benefits expense | 23 | 2,379,215,786 | 538,829,009 |
| Finance costs | 24 | 95,212,991 | 40,348,623 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 11 | 292,149,249 | 166,489,277 |
| Other expenses | 25 | 957,609,416 | 446,532,426 |
| | | 7,247,246,008 | 3,769,822,713 |
| Profit before exceptional items and tax | | 398,198,844 | 359,105,247 |
| Exceptional items | 26 | (6,948,329) | |
| Profit before tax | | 405,147,173 | 359,105,247 |
| Tax expenses | | | |
| Current tax | | 99,233,216 | 117,030,000 |
| Tax relating to earlier years | | (8,377,875) | (4,028,552) |
| Deferred tax credit / (credit) | | 6,808,702 | (12,240,196) |
| Minimum alternate tax credit entitlement | | (3,583,724) | - |
| Profit for the year before share of profits of | | | |
| associates and minority interest | | 311,066,854 | 258,343,995 |
| Share of net profit of associate | | 6,824,601 | - |
| Share of profit of minority | | 5,193,559 | (4,261,643) |
| Profit for the year | | 312,697,896 | 262,605,638 |
| Earnings per equity share (Par value of ₹10 each) | 31 | | |
| Basic | | 24.59 | 20.81 |
| Diluted | | 24.31 | 20.44 |
| Significant accounting policies | 1 | | |

The notes referred to above form an integral part of the financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached

for BSR & Co. LLP Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 101248W/W-100022

Amit Somani

Partner

Membership No. 060154

Place: Bangalore Date : 30 May, 2017 for Centum Electronics Limited

CIN: L85110KA1993PLC013869

Apparao V. Mallavarapu

Chairman & Managing Director

DIN: 00286308

Ramu Akkili Company Secretary S. Krishnan Director

DIN: 01807344

K.S.Desikan

CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT

| | For the year ended 31 March 2017 (₹) | For the year ended 31 March 2016 (₹) |
|---|--|--|
| Cash flow from operating activities | | |
| Profit before tax | 405,147,173 | 359,105,247 |
| Adjustments | | |
| Unrealised foreign exchange loss/(gain) | 13,143,199 | 7,148,492 |
| Bad debts written off | - | 1,422,850 |
| Liabilities no longer required written back | 27,538,183 | (1, 100 75 1) |
| (Profit)/loss on sale of fixed assets/ Investment | 693,339 | (1,432,751) |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 292,149,249 | 166,489,277 |
| Finance costs | 95,212,991 | 40,348,623 |
| Interest income | (39,049,206) | (30,423,458) |
| Operating cash flows before working capital changes | 794,834,928 (331,686,894) | 542,658,280 271,412,529 |
| Change in liabilities and provisions Change in inventories | (443,632,557) | (44,337,043) |
| Change in trade receivables | 50,530,361 | 66,842,216 |
| Change in loans and advances | 10,840,050 | 32,434,897 |
| Change in other bank balances | (13,557,947) | (66,024,855) |
| Cash generated from operations | 67,327,939 | 802,986,024 |
| Income tax expenses | (126,827,863) | (125,895,263) |
| Net cash generated from operating activities | (59,499,924) | 677,090,761 |
| Cash flow from investing activities | | |
| Proceeds from sale of fixed assets | 248,901 | 1,432,752 |
| Proceeds from sale of Investment | 17,400,824 | - |
| Consideration paid on acquisition of shares in a company | - | (13,259,700) |
| Purchase of assets on slump sale | - | (57,000,000) |
| Interest received | 39,049,206 | 27,581,191 |
| Purchase of fixed assets | (696,958,054) | (329,713,838) |
| Net cash used in investing activities | (640,259,123) | (370,959,595) |
| Cash flow from financing activities | | |
| Proceeds from long term borrowings | 290,320,367 | - |
| Proceeds / (repayment) of short term borrowings | 337,751,662 | (101,987,919) |
| Proceeds from issue of share capital | 5,991,193 | 5,923,219 |
| Interest paid | (95,212,991) | (40,572,456) |
| Dividend paid (including dividend distribution tax and amount | (== 0.0= =0.0) | (,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| transferred to investor education and protection fund) | (55,865,786) | (114,910,705) |
| Net cash gerenrated from / (used in) by financing activities | <u>482,984,445</u> | <u>(251,547,861)</u> |
| Effect of exchange differences on translation of foreign | 1,590,808 | 382,000 |
| currency cash and cash equivalent | (016774600) | E 4 E 0 2 2 0 4 |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | (216,774,602) | 54,583,304 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | 512,512,666 | 451,101,505 |
| Cash and cash equivalents on acquisition of shares in a subsidiary Cash and cash equivalents acquired under slump sale | 2,610,758 | 6,445,857 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year (refer note 17) | 299,939,630 | 512,512,666 |
| This is the Cook Flow statement referred to in our report attached | | |

This is the Cash Flow statement referred to in our report attached

As Per our report of even date attached

for BSR & Co. LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 101248W/W-100022

Amit Somani

Partner

Membership No. 060154

Place: Bangalore Date: 30 May, 2017 $\textit{for} \ \textbf{Centum} \ \ \textbf{Electronics} \ \ \textbf{Limited}$

CIN: L85110KA1993PLC013869

Apparao V. Mallavarapu

Chairman & Managing Director

DIN: 00286308

Ramu Akkili Company Secretary S. Krishnan

Director DIN: 01807344

K.S.Desikan

1. Significant accounting policies

a) Background

Centum Electronics Limited ("the Company") along with its subsidiaries (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group") its associate and its jointly controlled entity its subsidiaries, are primarily involved in the design and manufacture of Advanced microelectronics modules, Frequency control products, Printed circuit board assembly (PCBA) and Resistor networks catering to the communications, Military, Aerospace, Transportation and Industrial electronics markets. Centum is headquartered in Bangalore, India.

b) Basis of preparation of consolidated financial statements

 The consolidated financial statements relate to Group, associate and jointly controlled entity The consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with Accounting Standard 21 -'Consolidated Financial Statements', Accounting Standard 23 - 'Accounting for Investments in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statement' and Accounting Standard 27 - 'Financial Reporting of Interests in Joint Ventures' prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act'), read with rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 and the Companies Act, 1956 to the extent relevant. The consolidated financial statements are prepared by adopting uniform accounting policies between the group companies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances and are presented to the extent possible, in the same manner as the Company's separate financial statements.

2. Subsidiaries, associate and jointly controlled entity considered in the consolidated financial statements:

| SI. No | Entity | Subsidiary / Jointly controlled entity / Associate | Country of incorporation | Proportion of ownership interest (in %) | Proportion of voting power held directly or indirectly (in %) |
|-----------|---|--|--------------------------|---|---|
| 1 | Centum Rakon India Private Limited | Subsidiary | India | 51% | 51% |
| 2 | Centum Electronics UK Limited | Subsidiary | United Kingdom | 100% | 100% |
| 3 | Centum Adetel Group SA | Subsidiary | France | 54.15% | 54.15% |
| 4 | Centum Adeneo SAS | Subsidiary * | France | 100% | 100% |
| 5 | Centum Adeneo CRD SAS | Subsidiary * | France | 100% | 100% |
| 6 | Centum Adetel Transportation System SAS | Subsidiary * | France | 100% | 100% |
| 7 | Centum Adetel Transportation SAS | Subsidiary * | France | 100% | 100% |
| 8 | Centum Adetel Synergies SARL | Subsidiary * | France | 100% | 100% |
| 9 | Centum Adetel Solution | Subsidiary * | Canada | 100% | 100% |
| 10 | Centum Adetel Equipment | Subsidiary * | Canada | 100% | 100% |
| 11 | Adetel Maroc SA | Subsidiary * | Morocco | 96.11% | 96.11% |
| 12 | Adetel Equipment Maroc SA | Subsidiary * | Morocco | 99.97% | 99.97% |
| 13 | Centum Adeneo India Private Limited | Subsidiary * | India | 100% | 100% |
| 14 | Sandhi SAS | Jointly controlled | France | 50% | 50% |
| | | entity** | | | |
| 15 | Ausar Energy SAS | Associate *** | France | 40.82% | 40.82% |

^{*} Wholly owned subsidiary of Centum Adetel Group SA

^{**} Jointly controlled entity of Centum Adetel Group SA

^{***} Associate of Centum Adetel Group SA

3. Principles of consolidation

- These consolidated financial statements have been prepared by consolidation of the financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries on a line-by-line basis after fully eliminating the inter-company transactions. Minority interests represent that part of the net profit or loss and net assets of the Subsidiary Company that are not, directly or indirectly, owned or controlled by the Company. The excess of cost of the parent company of its investment in the subsidiary over its portion of equity in the subsidiary, on the date of investment is recognised in the consolidated financial statements as goodwill. The parent portion of equity in such subsidiary is determined on the basis of book value of assets and liabilities as per the financial statements of the subsidiary as on the date of the investment.
- ii. Accounting for investments in associate companies has been carried out under the equity method of accounting prescribed under Accounting Standard 23 "Accounting for Investments in Associates in Consolidated Financial Statements" wherein goodwill / capital reserve arising at the time of acquisition, and the Group's share of profit or loss after the date of acquisition have been adjusted in the investment value
- iii. Accounting for jointly controlled entity has been carried out under the Accounting Standard 27 – 'Financial Reporting of Interests in Joint Ventures' using proportionate consolidation method
- 4. Basis of accounting and preparation of consolidated financial statements

The consolidated financial statements are prepared under the historical cost convention, on the accrual basis of accounting to comply in all material aspects with the applicable accounting principles in India, the mandatory Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act'), read with rule 7

of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 and the Companies Act, 1956 to the extent relevant and the guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India ('SEBI').

The financial statements of Centum Adeneo India Private Limited, Centum Electronics UK Limited, Centum Adetel Solution, Centum Adetel Equipment, Adetel Maroc SA and Adetel Equipment Maroc SA have been incorporated in the consolidated financial statements of Centum Electronics Limited based on unaudited financial statements.

c) Cash flow statement

Cash flow statement is reported using the indirect method, whereby net profit before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past or future cash receipts or payments. The cash flows arising from operating, investing and financing activities of the Group are segregated.

d) Use of estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) in India requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent liabilities on the date of the financial statements. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Any revision to accounting estimates is recognized prospectively in the current and future periods.

e) Fixed assets

Fixed assets are carried at cost of acquisition less accumulated depreciation. The cost of fixed assets includes freight, duties, taxes and other incidental expenses related to the acquisition or construction of the respective assets. Intangible assets are recorded at their acquisition cost. Machinery spares which are specific to a particular item of fixed asset are capitalized at the time of their purchase.

The cost of fixed assets not ready for their intended use before such date, are disclosed as capital work-in-progress.

f) Depreciation and amortisation

Depreciation on tangible assets is provided on the straight-line method over the useful lives of assets as prescribed under Part C of Schedule II of the Companies Act 2013 except for Plant and equipment which is estimated by the Company. Depreciation for assets purchased/ sold during a period is proportionately charged. Intangible assets are amortised over their respective individual estimated useful lives on a straight-line basis, commencing from the date the asset is available to the Company for its use.

The Company estimates the useful lives for fixed assets as follows:

| Asset categories | Years |
|---|---|
| Plant and equipment (including the related intellectual property) | 8 years (Lives as estimated by Company) |
| Electrical installations | 10 years |
| Furniture and fixtures | 10 years |
| Office equipment | 5 year |
| Computers | 3 years |
| Goodwill | 4 years |

Goodwill arising on consolidation is evaluated for impairment periodically (Refer note 1 (o)

Land is not depreciated. Leasehold improvements are being depreciated over the useful life or lease term whichever is shorter.

For assets acquired/ disposed during the year, depreciation is provided for from/upto the date the assets are acquired/ disposed. Assets individually costing Rs 5,000 or less are depreciated at the rate of 100%.

Machinery spares are depreciated on a systematic basis over the period of the remaining useful life of the fixed asset for which they are utilized.

g) Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost of inventories comprises purchase price and all incidental expenses (other than those subsequently recoverable by the Group from the tax authorities) incurred in bringing the inventory to its present location and condition. The basis of determining cost is set out below:

Stores and spares

Weighted average cost method

Raw materials and components

Weighted average cost method

Work-in-progress and finished goods

Weighted average cost including costs of conversion

Goods in transit

At actual cost

Fixed production overheads are allocated on the basis of normal capacity of production facilities.

h) Revenue recognition

Revenue from the sale of products and materials is recognized on transfer of all significant risks and rewards of ownership to the buyer. Sales are accounted inclusive of excise duty and exclude sales tax and trade and quantity discounts and are net of sales returns. Revenue from sale of manufactured goods has been presented both gross and net of excise duty.

Revenue from services is recognized as and when services are rendered as per the terms of the contract.

Interest on deployment of funds is recognized using the time proportionate method, based on underlying interest rates.

i) Employee benefits

Defined benefit plans

The Group's (as applicable) gratuity plan is a

defined benefit plan. The present value of gratuity obligation under such defined benefit plans is determined based on actuarial valuation carried out by an independent actuary using the Projected Unit Credit Method, which recognises each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measure each unit separately to build up the final obligation. The obligation is measured at the present value of estimated future cash flows. The discount rates used for determining the present value of obligation under defined benefit plans, is based on the market yields on Government securities as at the balance sheet date, having maturity periods approximating to the terms of related obligations. Actuarial gains and losses are recognised immediately in the statement of profit and loss. Gains or losses on the curtailment or settlement of any defined benefit plan are recognised when the curtailment or settlement occurs.

Other short term benefits

The expected cost of short-term employee benefits in the form of accumulating compensated absences are recognized as the additional amount that the enterprise expects to pay as a result of the unused entitlement that has accumulated at the balance sheet date.

Defined contribution plan

Contributions to the recognized provident fund and employee's state insurance which are defined contribution schemes, are charged to the statement of profit and loss.

i) Foreign currency transactions

Foreign currency transactions are recorded at the rates of exchange prevailing on the date of the respective transactions. Exchange differences arising on foreign exchange transactions settled during the year are recognized in the consolidated statement of profit and loss of the year.

Exchange differences arising on a monetary item that, in substance, forms part of a Group's net investment in a non-integral foreign operation is accumulated in a foreign currency translation

reserve in the financial statements until the disposal of the net investment. Upon reclassification of such non-integral foreign operations to integral foreign operations, all future exchange differences on the said monetary items are adjusted to consolidated statement of profit and loss. Exchange differences accumulated in foreign currency translation reserve till such reclassification are not adjusted to consolidated statement of profit and loss until the disposal of such foreign operations. Exchange differences arising on a monetary item that, in substance, forms part of a Group's net investment in a nonintegral foreign operation is accumulated in a foreign currency translation reserve in the financial statements until the disposal of the net investment. Upon reclassification of such non-integral foreign operations to integral foreign operations, all future exchange differences on the said monetary items are adjusted to consolidated statement of profit and loss. Exchange differences accumulated in foreign currency translation reserve till such reclassification are not adjusted to consolidated statement of profit and loss until the disposal of such foreign operations.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies as at the balance sheet date are translated at the closing exchange rates on that date, the resultant exchange differences are recognized in the consolidated statement of profit and loss.

The Group is exposed to foreign currency transactions including foreign currency revenues and receivables. With a view to minimize the volatility arising from fluctuations in currency rates, the Group enters into foreign exchange forward contracts.

Forward exchange contracts and other similar instruments that are not in respect of forecasted transactions are accounted for using the guidance in Accounting Standard ('AS') 11, 'The effects of changes in foreign exchange rates'. For such forward exchange contracts and other similar instruments covered by AS 11, based on the nature and purpose of the contract, either the contracts are recorded based on the forward rate/

fair value at the reporting date, or based on the spot exchange rate on the reporting date. For contracts recorded at the spot exchange rates, the premium or discount at the inception is amortized as income or expense over the life of the contract.

k) Earnings per share

In determining earnings per share, the Group considers the net profit after tax. The number of shares used in computing basic earnings per share is the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year. The number of shares used in computing diluted earnings per share comprises the weighted average shares considered for deriving basic earnings per share and also the weighted average number of equity shares that could have been issued on the conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares. The diluted potential equity shares are adjusted for the proceeds receivable, had the shares been actually issued at fair value (i.e. the average market value of the outstanding shares). Dilutive potential equity shares are deemed converted as of the beginning of the year, unless issued at a later date.

I) Provisions and contingent liabilities

The Group recognizes a provision when there is a present obligation as a result of an obligating event that probably requires an outflow of resources and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. A disclosure for a contingent liability is made when there is a possible obligation or a present obligation that may, but probably will not, require an outflow of resources. Where there is a possible obligation or a present obligation that the likelihood of outflow of resources is remote, no provision or disclosure is made.

Provisions for onerous contracts, i.e. contracts where the expected unavoidable costs of meeting the obligations under the contract exceed the economic benefits expected to be received under it, are recognised when it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle a present obligation as a

result of an obligating event, based on a reliable estimate of such obligation.

m) Taxation

Income-tax expense comprises current tax (i.e. amount of tax for the year determined in accordance with the income-tax law) and deferred tax charge or credit (reflecting the tax effects of timing differences between accounting income and taxable income for the year). The deferred tax charge or credit and the corresponding deferred tax liabilities or assets are recognised using the tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the balance sheet date. Deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent there is reasonable certainty that the assets can be realised in future. However, where there is unabsorbed depreciation or carried forward loss under taxation laws, deferred tax assets are recognised only if there is a virtual certainty of realisation of such assets. Deferred tax assets / liabilities are reviewed as at each balance sheet date and written down or written-up to reflect the amount that is reasonably/virtually certain (as the case may be) to be realised.

Assets and liabilities representing current and deferred tax are disclosed on a net basis when there is a legally enforceable right to set off and management intends to settle the asset and liability on a net basis.

Minimum Alternate Tax ('MAT') credit is recognised as an asset only when and to the extent there is convincing evidence that the Group will pay normal income-tax during the specified period. In the year in which the MAT credit becomes eligible to be recognised as an asset in accordance with the recommendations contained in the guidance note issued by Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI'), the said asset is created by way of a credit to the statement of profit and loss. The Group reviews the same at each balance sheet date and writes down the carrying amount of MAT credit entitlement to the extent there is no longer convincing evidence to the effect that the Group

will pay normal income-tax during the specified period.

n) Research and development

Research costs are expensed as incurred. Product development costs are expensed as incurred unless technical and commercial feasibility of the project is demonstrated, future economic benefits are probable, the Group has an intention and ability to complete and use or sell the product and the costs can be measured reliably.

o) Impairment of assets

The Group assesses at each balance sheet date whether there is any indication that an asset or a group of assets comprising a cash generating unit may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the asset. For an asset or group of assets that does not generate largely independent cash in flows, the recoverable amount is determined for the cashgenerating unit to which the asset belongs. If such recoverable amount of the asset or the recoverable amount of the cash generating unit to which the asset belongs is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount is reduced to its recoverable amount. The reduction is treated as an impairment loss and is recognised in the consolidated statement of profit and loss. If at the balance sheet date there is an indication that if a previously assessed impairment loss no longer exists, the recoverable amount is reassessed and the asset is reflected at the recoverable amount subject to a maximum of depreciable historical cost. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the carrying amount of asset does not exceed the net book value that would have been determined; if no impairment loss had been recognised.

p) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition/ construction of the qualifying asset are capitalized as part of the cost of that asset. Other borrowing costs are recognized as an expense in the year in which they are incurred.

q) Stock compensation expense

The Group accounts for stock based compensation expense based on the intrinsic value method as prescribed by the Guidance Note on Accounting for Employee Share-based Payments issued by Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI).

r) Investments

Long-term investments are stated at cost. A provision for diminution is made to recognise a decline, other than temporary, in the value of long-term investments.

s) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents includes cash in hand, demand deposits with banks, other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less.

t) Leases

Assets acquired under leases, where a significant portion of the risk and rewards of ownership are retained by the lessor, are classified as operating leases. Lease rentals are charged to the Statement of profit and loss on a straight line basis over the lease term.

| | Particulars | As at 31 March 2017 (₹) | As at 31 March 2016 (₹) |
|----|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2. | SHARE CAPITAL Authorised | | |
| | 15,500,000 (previous year: 15,500,000) | | |
| | equity shares of ₹ 10 each | 155,000,000 | 155,000,000 |
| | Issued, subscribed and paid-up 12,752,696(previous year: 12,660,918) | | |
| | equity shares of ₹ 10 each, fully paid | 127,526,960 | 126,609,180 |
| | | 127,526,960 | 126,609,180 |

Reconciliation of equity shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting year

| | As at 31 March 2017 | | As at 31 Marc | ch 2016 |
|---|---------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| | Number | Amount | Number | Amount |
| Number and value of shares at the | | | | |
| beginning of the year | 12,660,918 | 126,609,180 | 12,569,731 | 125,697,310 |
| Number of shares issued during the year | 91,778 | 917,780 | 91,187 | 911,870 |
| Number and value of shares outstanding | | | | |
| at the end of the year | 12,752,696 | 127,526,960 | 12,660,918 | 126,609,180 |

Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the company

| Ν | lame of the shareholder | As at 31 Mar | As at 31 March 2017 | | ch 2016 |
|----|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------|--------------|
| | | Number | % of holding | Number | % of holding |
| Ар | parao V Mallavarapu | 6,604,715 | 51.79% | 6,604,715 | 52.17% |

Rights, preferences and restrictions attached to equity shares

The Company has only one class of share referred to as equity share having par value of ₹10. Each holder of the equity share, as reflected in the records of the Company as of the date of the shareholder meeting, is entitled to one vote in respect of each share held for all matters submitted to vote in the shareholders' meeting.

In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive any of the remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

Buy back of shares, issue of bonus share and share allotted as fully paid up pursuant to contract(s) without payments being received in cash

There have been no buyback of shares, issue of bonus shares and issue of shares pursuant to contract without payment being received in cash for the period of five years immediately preceding the balance sheet date.

Shares reserved for issue under options and contracts / commitments for the sale of shares / divestment, including the terms and amounts - refer note 34 for disclosure in relation to employee stock option plan.

| | | As at | As at |
|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| | Particulars | 31 March 2017 (₹) | 31 March 2016 (₹) |
| 3 | RESERVES AND SURPLUS | | |
| | Securities premium account | | |
| | Balance at the beginning of the year | 135,058,030 | 130,046,679 |
| | Add: Addition during the year | 5,073,413 | 5,011,351 |
| | Closing balance | 140,131,443 | 135,058,030 |
| | General reserve | | |
| | Balance at the beginning of the year | 475,100,060 | 475,100,060 |
| | Add: Addition during the year | | |
| | Closing balance | 475,100,060 | 475,100,060 |
| | Surplus in statement of profit and loss | | 0=0.0=0.0= |
| | Opening balance | 1,175,302,852 | 950,679,967 |
| | Add: Profit for the year Less: Appropriations during the year | 312,697,904 | 262,605,639 |
| | Interim dividend | 25,505,392 | 37,982,754 |
| | Corporate dividend tax | 5,192,298 | - |
| | Closing balance | 1,457,303,066 | 1,175,302,852 |
| | Translation reserve | | |
| | Balance at the beginning of the year | - | - |
| | Add: Addition during the year | (8,580,787) | |
| | Closing balance | (8,580,787) | - |
| | | 2,063,953,782 | 1,785,460,942 |
| 4 | LONG-TERM BORROWINGS | | |
| | Secured | | |
| | Term loans from banks | 540,195,583 | - |
| | Unsecured | | |
| | Bonds | 277,412,037 | |
| | | 817,607,620 | |
| | | | |

Bonds:

Bonds having coupon rate of 4% p.a. amounting to ₹277,412,037 (previous year: Nil).

Term loans from bank:

The term loan from bank represents loan taken from Citi bank and other banks.

The term loan from Citi bank of ₹300,787,990 is secured by way of :-

- 1. First pari-passu charge on current assets including stock and receivables of the borrower.
- 2. First pari-passu charge on present and future fixed assets of the borrower.
- 3. First pari-passu charge by way of equitable mortgage on Land and Building.
 - i) No. 44, KHB Industrial Area, Yelahanka, Bangalore 560 106 and.
 - ii) Plot No 58-P,Bengaluru Aerospace Park Industrial Area, Sy. No. 8 Part of Unachur Village & Sy.No. 8 Part of Dummanahalli Village, Jala Hobli, Bengaluru North, Yelahanka Taluk,Bengaluru Urban District.

The term loan of ₹ 239,407,593 from other banks carrying interest rates ranging from 2.26% p.a to 4% p.a and is secured by way of exclusive charge on all fixed assets of the Centum Adetel Group SA, Centum Adeneo SAS and Centum Adetel Solution.

The term loan from Citi bank carries an interest rate of 4.25 % per annum on the outstanding amount of the loan payable at quarterly rests. The term loan is repayable in sixteen equal quarterly installments commencing from 29 September 2017.

There is no continuing default in the repayment of the principal and interest amounts at the balance sheet date.

OTHER LONG TERM LIABILITIES

other Long Term Liabilities

| 72,216,239 | |
|------------|--|
| 72,216,239 | |
| | |

| Ì | Particulars | As at 31 March 2017 (₹) | As at 31 March 2016 (₹) |
|----------|---|--|---|
| 6. 7. | LONG-TERM PROVISIONS Provision for gratuity (refer note 33) SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS | 33,092,466 33,092,466 | 26,999,572 26,999,572 |
| | Short term loans from banks - Cash credit - Packing credit - FCNR account | 517,672,042 721,050,727 193,393,175 1,432,115,944 | 32,971,542 751,773,088 29,446,349 814,190,979 |

Short term loans pertaining to: Centum Electronics Limited:

Cash credit of ₹ 282,299,719 (previous year: ₹ 32971542), Packing credit of ₹ 600,424,794 (previous year: ₹ 637,256,322) and Foreign Currency Non-Repatriable (FCNR) loan of ₹ 193,393,175 (previous year: ₹ 29,446,349) from banks and are secured by way of hypothecation of inventories, book debts and other current assets of the Company. Additionally, it is secured by way of collateral charge on plant and machinery and an equitable mortgage of lands located in Yelahanka and Devanahalli.

Interest rates are linked to respective banks base rates. Cash credit ranges from 11.25% p.a. to 11.30% p.a (previous year: 11.30% p.a. to 11.90% p.a.), Packing credit interest rate is 3.12% p.a. (previous year: 2.36% p.a. to 2.78% p.a.) and FCNR interest rate is 5.5% p.a. (previous year: 5.5%) payable monthly and repayable on demand basis.

Centum Rakon India Private Limited:

Cash credit of ₹8,764,834 (previous year: Rs. Nil) and Packing credit of ₹120,625,933 (previous year: ₹114,516,766) from banks are secured by way of hypothecation of inventories and book debts of the Company. Additionally, it is secured by way of collateral charge on plant and machinery. Interest rates are linked to respective banks' base rates. Cash credit ranges from 11.25% p.a to 11.30% p.a (previous year: 11.30% p.a to 11.90% p.a.) and Packing credit interest rate is 3.12% p.a (previous year: 2.36% p.a to 2.78% p.a) payable monthly.

Centum Adetel Group SA- Cash credit of ₹ 226,607,480 (previous year: Nil) carrying interest rates ranging from 2.26 % p.a to 4 % p.a (previous year: Nil) and is secured by way of exclusive charge on all fixed assets of the Centum Adetel Group SA, Centum Adeneo SAS and Centum Adetel Solution.

There is no default in the repayment of the principal and interest amounts.

TRADE PAYABLES

| | - Dues to micro and small enterprises - Dues to other creditors | 11,730,150 1,458,484,391 1,470,214,541 | 5,091,529 797,087,117 802,178,646 |
|-----|---|---|--|
| | * Includes an amount of ₹ 5,533,268 (previous year ₹ 21,786,343) payable from companies where directors of the company are also directors / members. (Refer Note 38). | | |
| 9. | OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES Current maturities of long-term debt* Advance from customers Unpaid dividends [Investor Protection Education Fund shall be credited when due] Other payables | 69,412,612 585,623,994 1,774,914 | 548,428,641 26,943,010 |
| | withholding and other taxes and duties payable for accrued salaries and benefits for capital goods | 600,579,919 448,243,444 124,956,899 1,830,591,782 | 22,340,632 74,939,795 19,846,222 692,498,300 |
| | * refer note no 4 for securities, interest rate and repayment details. There is no continuing default in the repayment of the principal and interest amounts at the balance sheet date. | | |
| 10. | SHORT-TERM PROVISIONS Provision for gratuity (refer note 33) Provision for compensated absences Provision for stamp duty charges (refer note 27) Provision for taxation, net of advance tax (₹ 90,446,482, Previous year ₹ 97,744,720) | 4,374,338 11,009,865 11,173,888 7,253,516 | 3,029,992 10,675,337 19,585,888 23,261,990 |
| | 101000 300 (01) 11/20 | 33,811,607 | 56,553,207 |

1. FIXED ASSETS

| | | | GROSS BI | BLOCK | | | | ACCUMULA | TED DEPRECIAT | ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION | TISATION | | NET BLOCK |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Particulars | As at 1 April 2016 | Addition on account of Adetel acquisition | Translation adjustment | Additions during the year | Deletions during the year | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 1 April 2016 | Addition on account of Adetel acquisition | Translation adjustment | Charge for the year | Deletions during the year | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2017 |
| Tangible assets, owned | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Freehold land | 4,409,383 | 1,163,009 | (91,848) | 1 | 1 | 5,480,544 | , | 1 | 1 | ' | 1 | , | 5,480,543 |
| Leasehold improvements | 54,474,930 | 1 | ı | 109,287 | ı | 54,584,217 | 39,199,867 | 1 | 1 | 7,502,364 | 1 | 46,702,231 | 7,881,986 |
| Building | 60,073,773 | 32,541,799 | (2,569,981) | 389,850,817 | ı | 479,896,408 | 25,606,459 | 13,835,246 | (1,140,426) | 5,117,630 | 1 | 43,418,909 | 436,477,500 |
| Plant and equipment | 1,676,093,508 | 97,501,904 | (7,700,190) | 363,369,566 | 9,622,625 | 2,119,642,163 | 1,253,311,568 | 75,099,024 | (6,099,007) | 133,932,520 | 8,680,379 | 1,447,563,726 | 672,078,436 |
| Electrical installation | 97,649,558 | 1 | ı | 67,671,926 | ı | 165,321,484 | 58,537,138 | 1 | 1 | 10,895,135 | ı | 69,432,273 | 95,889,211 |
| Computers | 44,545,669 | • | 1 | 11,866,429 | 1 | 56,412,098 | 41,833,252 | 1 | 1 | 4,749,910 | 1 | 46,583,162 | 9,828,936 |
| Office equipment | 37,750,890 | 1 | ı | 29,443,760 | 1 | 67,194,650 | 31,514,672 | 1 | 1 | 4,191,606 | 1 | 35,706,278 | 31,488,372 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 32,296,742 | 193,086,983 | (21,956,077) | 19,968,294 | 1 | 223,395,942 | 22,426,106 | 126,031,794 | (12,443,736) | 3,621,586 | 1 | 139,635,750 | 83,760,192 |
| Vehicles | 14,966,040 | 900,362 | (71,106) | 1 | 1 | 15,795,296 | 9,408,856 | 413,397 | (36,732) | 1,498,177 | ı | 11,283,698 | 4,511,599 |
| Tangible assets, leased | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Computer | 990,801 | , | 1 | , | 1 | 990,801 | 979,858 | 1 | • | 10,943 | 1 | 990,801 | , |
| Leasehold land (Refer note 1 below) | v) 114,611,690 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 114,611,690 | ı | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 114,611,690 |
| Total (A) | 2,137,862,984 | 325,194,057 | (32,389,202) | 882,280,079 | 9,622,625 | 3,303,325,293 | 1,482,817,776 | 215,379,461 | (19,719,901) | 171,519,871 | 8,680,379 | 1,841,316,828 | 1,462,008,465 |
| Intangible assets, owned | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Computer software | 64,920,922 | , | 1 | 3,694,424 | 1 | 68,615,346 | 45,894,818 | | | 8,068,025 | 1 | 53,962,843 | 14,652,503 |
| Intellectual property | 11,868,954 | 1,056,094,837 | (83,404,845) | 159,584,903 | ı | 1,144,143,849 | 2,362,247 | 797,180,920 | (56,236,180) | 102,602,936 | 1 | 845,909,923 | 298,233,926 |
| Goodwill (Refer note 28) | 39,652,622 | 1 | 1 | • | 1 | 39,652,622 | 3,304,386 | 1 | 1 | 9,958,417 | 1 | 13,262,803 | 26,389,819 |
| Total (B) | 116,442,498 | 1,056,094,837 | (83,404,845) | 163,279,327 | • | 1,252,411,817 | 51,561,451 | 797,180,920 | (56,236,180) | 120,629,378 | - | 913,135,569 | 339,276,248 |
| Total (A)+(B) | 2,254,305,482 | 1,381,288,894 | (115,794,047) 1,045,559,406 | 1,045,559,406 | 9,622,625 | 4,555,737,110 | 1,534,379,227 | 1,012,560,381 | (75,956,081) | 292,149,249 | 8,680,379 | 2,754,452,397 | 1,801,284,713 |

Note :-

Kamataka Industrial Area Development (KIADB) has allotted following land to the Company on a lease cum sale basis i.e. 24,280.60 sq. mts at Plot No. 58 -P Bengaluru Aerospace Park, Industrial Area for a period of 10 years w.e.f 18 December 2013. The agreement gives a right to the Company to acquire land at the end of the lease term at an additional consideration, if any fixed by KIADB, after reducing the amount already

paid. The Company has capitalised the borrowing cost towards Avansa building. Addition to gross block include borrowing cost amounting to ₹ 6,140,645 (previous year: Nil).

11. FIXED ASSETS

| | | | | | | | | 3 | (Amount in ₹) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | GROSS BLOCK | BLOCK | | ACCUMULA | ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION | ION AND AMORT | ISATION | NET BLOCK |
| Particulars | As at 1 April 2015 | Additions during the year | Deletions during the year | As at 31 March 2016 | As at 1 Apr⊞ 2015 | Charge for the year | Deletions during the year | As at 31 March 2016 | As at 31 March 2016 |
| Tangible assets, owned | | | | | | | | | |
| Freehold land | 4,409,383 | | 1 | 4,409,383 | | ı | | ı | 4,409,383 |
| Leasehold improvements | 50,278,862 | 4,196,068 | 1 | 54,474,930 | 28,805,596 | 10,394,271 | , | 39,199,867 | 15,275,063 |
| Building | 60,050,721 | 23,052 | 1 | 60,073,773 | 23,589,106 | 2,017,353 | | 25,606,459 | 34,467,314 |
| Plant and equipment | 1,589,620,921 | 86,472,587 | 1 | 1,676,093,508 | 1,135,476,767 | 117,834,801 | | 1,253,311,568 | 422,781,939 |
| Electrical installations | 96,255,735 | 1,393,823 | 1 | 97,649,558 | 48,286,916 | 10,250,222 | , | 58,537,138 | 39,112,420 |
| Computers | 43,160,610 | 1,385,059 | 1 | 44,545,669 | 40,235,586 | 1,618,608 | • | 41,854,194 | 2,691,475 |
| Office equipment | 36,537,666 | 1,213,224 | • | 37,750,890 | 27,384,257 | 4,130,415 | • | 31,514,672 | 6,236,218 |
| Furniture and fixtures | 30,563,243 | 1,733,499 | 1 | 32,296,742 | 18,982,893 | 3,443,213 | • | 22,426,106 | 9,870,636 |
| Vehicles | 16,237,641 | 5,628,306 | 6,899,907 | 14,966,040 | 14,290,230 | 2,018,532 | 906'668'9 | 9,408,856 | 5,557,184 |
| Tangible assets, leased | | | | | | | | | |
| Computer | 990,801 | , | 1 | 990,801 | 967,007 | 12,851 | 1 | 979,858 | 10,943 |
| Leasehold land (Refer note 1 below) | 114,611,690 | - | - | 114,611,690 | - | 1 | - | • | 114,611,690 |
| Total (A) | 2,042,717,273 | 102,045,617 | 6,899,907 | 2,137,862,984 | 1,338,018,358 | 151,720,266 | 906'668'9 | 1,482,838,718 | 655,024,266 |
| Intangible assets, owned | | | | | | | | | |
| Computer software | 46,306,381 | 18,614,541 | 1 | 64,920,922 | 35,855,148 | 10,018,728 | • | 45,873,876 | 19,047,046 |
| Intellectual property | 8,623,664 | 3,245,290 | 1 | 11,868,954 | 916,350 | 1,445,897 | 1 | 2,362,247 | 9,506,707 |
| Goodwill (Refer note 2 below) | | 39,652,622 | - | 39,652,622 | | 3,304,386 | | 3,304,386 | 36,348,236 |
| Total (B) | 54,930,045 | 61,512,453 | • | 116,442,498 | 36,771,498 | 14,769,011 | • | 51,540,509 | 64,901,989 |
| Total (A)+(B) | 2,097,647,318 | 163,558,070 | 6,899,907 | 2,254,305,482 | 1,374,789,856 | 166,489,277 | 6,899,906 | 1,534,379,227 | 719,926,255 |

Note:

- Karnataka Industrial Area Development (KIADB) has allotted following land to the Company on a lease cum sale basis i.e. 24,280.60 sq. mts at Plot No. 58 -P Bengaluru Aerospace Park, Industrial Area for a period of 10 years w.e.f 18 December 2013. The aggregate capitalized cost of the land at the end of the year is ₹ 114,611,690. The agreement gives a right to the Company to acquire land at the end of the lease term at an additional consideration, if any fixed by KIADB, after reducing the amount already paid.
- Of the total additions for the year ₹ 12,897,562 pertains to acquisition of fixed assets from Centum Industries Private Limited, pursuant to slump sale agreement dated 1 December 2015, also refer note 28. S.

| _ | | | |
|-----|--|--|--|
| | Particulars | As at 31 March 2017 (₹) | As at 31 March 2016 (₹) |
| 12. | NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS Trade investment unquoted (At cost less provision for other than temporary diminution) Investments in equity instruments | | |
| | Aggregate amount of unquoted investment Investments of subsidiary Investment in associate Others Investments in bonds | 11,832,349 49,030,632 13,259,700 | - - 13,259,700 |
| | Aggregate amount of unquoted investment Investments in bonds | 55,482,560 129,605,241 | 13,259,700 |
| 13. | DEFERRED TAX ASSETS, NET Fixed assets Provision for doubtful debts Provision for doubtful advances Provision for employee benefits Current liabilities and provisions | 13,459,380 2,986,090 - 26,339,590 3,867,060 46,652,120 | 22,360,590 1,984,661 471,020 21,866,266 6,778,284 53,460,822 |
| 14. | LONG-TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES Unsecured, considered good Capital advances Balance with government authorities Advance tax, net of provision for tax (₹ 97,700,000, previous year ₹ 117,030,000) Prepaid expenses Deposits | 105,717,959 7,469,806 57,614,437 8,518,828 19,521,558 | 110,557,448 43,382,018 34,066,666 3,799,712 22,241,638 |
| | Unsecured, considered doubtful Balance with government authorities Less: Provision for doubtful deposits and advances | 198,842,588 | 214,047,482 1,361,015 1,361,015 1,361,015 |
| 15. | INVENTORIES Raw materials* [includes raw material in transit ₹ 44,771,393 (previous year: ₹ 84,642,052] Work-in-progress* Stores and spares* [*Refer significant accounting policy note '1(g)' for mode of valuation] | 1,392,298,928 915,932,262 4,095,747 2,312,326,937 | 1,066,711,996 498,521,726 7,756,654 1,572,990,376 |

| | | As at | As at |
|-----|---|---------------|-----------------|
| | | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| | Particulars | (₹) | (₹) |
| 16. | TRADE RECEIVABLES | | |
| | Unsecured | | |
| | Debts due for a period exceeding six months | | |
| | - considered good | 59,938,825 | 36,324,275 |
| | - considered doubtful | 9,569,002 | 572,407 |
| | | 69,507,827 | 36,896,682 |
| | Other debts | | |
| | - Considered good | 1,323,758,968 | 987,663,379 |
| | | 1,323,758,968 | 987,663,379 |
| | Less: Provision for doubtful debts | 9,569,002 | 572,407 |
| | | 1,383,697,793 | 1,023,987,654 |
| | * Includes an amount of ₹ 151,302,915 (previous year | | |
| | ₹ 120,024,459) receivable from companies where directors | | |
| | of the company are also directors / members. (Refer Note 38). | | |
| 17. | CASH AND BANK BALANCES | | |
| | Cash and cash equivalents | | |
| | Cash on hand | 595,208 | 562,822 |
| | Balance with banks | E4 050E40 | 10111501 |
| | - on current account | 71,952,740 | 18,111,504 |
| | - on deposit account with original maturity of less than three months | 185,533,990 | 440,064,827 |
| | - on exchange earners foreign currency account | 41,857,692 | 53,773,513 |
| | on shahanga samera taraign samenay assasan | 299,939,630 | 512,512,666 |
| | Other bank balances | | 0 : =,0 : =,000 |
| | Balance with banks | | |
| | - on current account* | 1,789,436 | 26,957,532 |
| | - on margin money accounts** | 131,334,362 | 92,608,319 |
| | | 433,063,428 | 632,078,517 |
| | * Includes balance in unclaimed dividend account | | |
| | ₹ 1,774,914 (previous year: ₹ 26,943,010). | | |
| | **Margin money is against bank guarantees issued in favour of | | |
| | customers and statutory authorities. | | |
| 18. | SHORT-TERM LOANS AND ADVANCES | | |
| | Unsecured considered good | | |
| | Deposits | 20,935,809 | 160,989 |
| | Staff advances | 2,586,599 | 1,265,362 |
| | Prepaid expenses | 71,662,217 | 21,812,845 |
| | Balances with government authorities | 231,744,768 | 26,867,453 |
| | Advance to suppliers | 162,784,130 | 90,233,812 |
| | Other advances | 931,400,538 | 24,802,409 |
| | Advance tax, net of provision for tax | | |
| | (₹ Nil, previous year ₹ 7,700,000) | | 3,191,462 |
| | | 1,421,114,061 | 168,334,332 |
| | | | |

| | Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2017 (₹) | For the year ended 31 March 2016 (₹) |
|-----|--|--|--|
| | | (1) | |
| 19. | REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS | | |
| | Sale of products / goods (Gross) | 5,133,222,430 | 4,103,575,071 |
| | Less: Excise duty | 118,904,778 | 99,317,241 |
| | Sale of products / goods (Net) | 5,014,317,652 | 4,004,257,830 |
| | Sale of services | 2,379,584,336 | 40,556,355 |
| | | 7,393,901,988 | 4,044,814,184 |
| 20. | OTHER INCOME | | |
| | Interest on bank deposits | 23,916,047 | 30,423,458 |
| | Interest on income tax and excise refund | 15,133,159 | - |
| | Rental income | 7,272,521 | - |
| | Profit on sale of fixed assets and investments | - | 1,432,751 |
| | Liability no longer required written back | 27,538,183 | - |
| | Foreign exchange gain, net | 44,334,784 | - |
| | Miscellaneous income | 133,348,170 | 52,257,567 |
| | | 251,542,864 | 84,113,776 |
| 21. | COST OF RAW MATERIAL CONSUMED | | |
| | Inventory of materials at the beginning of the year | 1,073,840,857 | 1,003,221,744 |
| | Add: Purchases | 3,873,662,811 | 2,636,741,883 |
| | Less: Inventory of materials at the end of the year | 1,269,759,476 | 1,073,840,856 |
| | | 3,677,744,192 | 2,566,122,771 |
| 22. | CHANGE IN INVENTORIES OF WORK-IN-PROGRESS | | |
| | Opening Stock | | |
| | Work in progress | 498,521,726 | 510,022,333 |
| | Add: Addition on account of Adetel Group acquisition (note 29) | 262,724,910 | - |
| | Closing Stock Work in progress | 915,932,262 | 498,521,726 |
| | Decrease/(increase) in inventories of work in progress | (154,685,626) | 11,500,607 |
| 23. | EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE | | |
| ۷٠, | | 1 000 101 005 | 450 400 505 |
| | Salaries, wages and allowances | 1,908,131,695 | 479,103,795 |
| | Contribution to provident and other funds Staff welfare expenses | 411,151,510 59,932,581 | 27,529,955 32,195,259 |
| | Start werrare expenses | 2,379,215,786 | 538,829,009 |
| 0.4 | FINANCE COCTO | 2,379,213,760 | |
| 24. | FINANCE COSTS | | |
| | Interest expense | 87,745,600 | 33,104,445 |
| | Other Borrowing cost | 7,467,391 | 7,244,178 |
| | | 95,212,991 | 40,348,623 |
| | | | |

| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2017 (₹) | For the year ended 31 March 2016 (₹) |
|--|--|--|
| 25. OTHER EXPENSES | | |
| Rent | 155,748,465 | 34,569,707 |
| Rates and taxes | 66,464,747 | 4,825,555 |
| Power and fuel | 89,670,305 | 64,980,499 |
| Repairs and maintenance | | |
| - Building | 17,621,859 | 13,312,879 |
| - Plant and equipment | 65,003,512 | 22,227,819 |
| Insurance | 27,430,707 | 9,296,674 |
| Professional and consultancy (refer note 30) | 101,207,447 | 49,853,100 |
| Selling and marketing expenses | 7,649,596 | 5,691,851 |
| Travelling and conveyance | 145,738,555 | 50,032,674 |
| Purchase of services | 72,529,188 | 50,571,775 |
| Postage, telephones and telegrams | 19,214,520 | 5,104,498 |
| Printing and stationery | 5,137,415 | 5,843,081 |
| Corporate social responsibility expenses | 4,778,350 | 9,632,500 |
| Advertisement and promotion | 11,584,398 | 3,608,332 |
| Security charges | 10,458,565 | 5,744,833 |
| Commission paid to non executive directors | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Recruitment and training | 43,364,642 | 8,941,319 |
| Bad debts written-off | - | 1,422,850 |
| Directors' sitting fees | 1,232,100 | 556,000 |
| Freight outwards | 11,026,523 | 6,190,653 |
| Foreign exchange loss, net | - | 57,835,888 |
| Bank charges | 35,251,676 | 26,360,423 |
| Loss on sale of fixed assets | 693,339 | - |
| Miscellaneous expenses | 64,803,507 | 8,929,515 |
| | 957,609,417 | 446,532,426 |

| 26. | Exceptional items | | (4 |
|-----|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | A1 | (Amount in ₹) |
| | | As at | As at |
| | Particulars | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| | Travelling and conveyance | 1,348,548 | \ \ \ \\- |
| | Professional and consultancy | 35,095,609 | |
| | Staff welfare expenses | 964,474 | |
| | Interest expense | 1,710,500 | |
| | Total expenses incurred on acquisition of Centum Adetel Group SA | 39,119,131 | |
| | Profit on sale of investment | (46,067,460) | |
| | | (6,948,329) | |
| 07 | Canital commitments and continent liabilities | | |
| ۷۱. | Capital commitments and contigent liabilities | | (Amount in ₹) |
| | | As at | As at |
| | Particulars | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| | Capital commitment | | |
| | Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be | | |
| | executed on capital account | 46,338,127 | 148,602,241 |
| | · | 40,000,121 | 140,002,241 |
| | Contingent liabilities | | |
| | Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts in respect of: | 5 107107 | 5 107107 |
| | Stamp duty Income tax | 5,107,137 63,111,089 | 5,107,137 35,278,144 |
| | Sales tax | 7,036,491 | 7,036,491 |
| | Cenvat | 124,425,564 | 71,812,740 |
| | Bank guarantee | 4,925,543 | 384,166 |
| | Human resource litigation | 4,854,724 | - |
| | Supplier litigation | 951,873 | - |

Stamp duty - Centum Electronics Limited:

Customer litigation

Based on a demand notice dated 12 February 2010 received from District Registrar, Stamps and Registration Department, Karnataka, the Company has estimated and provided ₹ 11,174,165 (previous year: ₹ 11,174,165) towards additional stamp duty liability against a claim of Rs 16,281,302 (previous year: ₹ 16,281,302) in the aforementioned demand notice, payable pursuant to the demerger of EMS business from Centum Electronics Limited (formerly known as Solectron Centum Electronics Limited) on 1 October 2006, as per the Scheme of Arrangement approved by the Honorable High Court of Karnataka effective 13 July 2007. The differential amount of ₹ 5,107,137 (previous year ₹ 5,107,137) has been disclosed as a contingent liability.

45,248,405

Income tax - Centum Rakon India Private Limited:

The Company has received an order dated 5 April 2013 from the income tax authorities with respect to the assessment year 2009-2010. As per the assessment order, the carried forward loss for the assessment year 2009-2010 has been assessed as \ref{thmu} 40,704,558 by the assessing officer as against the carried forward loss of \ref{thmu} 87,137,017 claimed by the Company. The decrease in carried forward tax loss represents the transfer pricing adjustment carried out by the Transfer Pricing Officer on the transfer pricing margin under Section 92CA of the Income-tax Act, 1961. The Company has filed an appeal against the transfer pricing adjustment before the Commissioner of Income-tax (Appeal) and management believes that its position is likely to be upheld in the appellate process. Accordingly, no provision has been made in the financial statements with respect to the aforesaid assessment order received .There are no movements in the case during the year .

In the earlier years, the company had received demand of ₹ 45,745,180 against which the company had appealed at Dispute Resolution Panel (DRP). On 15 February 2016, the Company received direction from DRP and in line with the directions of DRP the tax was computed under normal provisions with total tax liability of ₹ 19,852,137 by assessing officer as against the tax liability declared by company amounting to ₹ 9,600,378 under the section 115JB. The incremental tax liability of ₹ 10,251,759 represents the non adjustment of carry forward loss on account of transfer pricing case of assessment year 2009-2010 and 2010-2011. The Company has deposited an amount of ₹ 6,971,759 under protest. However, the assessing officer has gone for an appeal against the appellate order (DRP) with the higher appellate authority i.e. Income Tax Appellate Tribunal with its original demand of ₹ 45,745,180.

The Company received an order dated 15 February 2016 from the income tax authorities with respect to the assessment year 2012-2013. As per the assessment order, the taxable income has been assessed as ₹ 132,954,290 by the assessing officer as against the taxable income declared by company amounting to ₹ 38,296,843. The increase in taxable income represents the transfer pricing adjustment carried out by the Transfer Pricing Officer on the transfer pricing margin under Section 92CA of the Income-tax Act, 1961. The Company has filed an appeal against the transfer pricing adjustment before the Dispute Resolution Panel. During the year, the Dispute Resolution Panel has passed an order dated 5 December 2016 in favour of the Company with no transfer pricing adjustment. The Company has received the revised order from the assessing officer giving effect to the DRP order with an increase in tax liability by ₹ 18,58,884. The increase in tax liability represents the non adjustment of carry forward loss on account of transfer pricing case of assessment year 2009-2010 and 2010-2011. During the year the Company has deposited the amount under protest.

The Company has received an order dated 31 August 2016 from the income tax authorities with respect to the assessment year 2013-2014. As per the assessment order, the taxable income assessed by the assessing officer as against the taxable income declared by company is same. However, there is a demand of ₹ 26,404,736 which has arisen because of the non adjustment of carry forward loss on account of transfer pricing case of assessment year 2009-2010 and 2010-2011. The Company has paid ₹ 3,960,710 under protest and filed an appeal before CIT(A).

Sales tax - Centum Electronics Limited:

The Company had received a demand of ₹ 64,87,682 and ₹ 548,809 from Deputy Commissioner of Commercial Tax towards disallowance of input tax credit for the period from April 2013 to March 2014 and from April 2009 to March 2010 respectively. The case is pending with Joint Commissioner of Commercial Tax -Appeal.

Cenvat - Centum Electronics Limited:

On 30 March 2017, the Company has received a demand of ₹ 52,612,824 (previous year: Nil) from department of Central Excise towards non payment of service tax under reverse charge on the expenditure incurred in foreign currency for financial year 2009-10 to 2014-15. The Company is in the process of filing an appeal with the Commissioner of Central Excise.

Cenvat - Centum Rakon India Private Limited:

During the previous year, the Company has received demand of ₹ 39,567,018 (previous year: ₹ 39,567,018) from Commissioner of Central Excise for the period from December 2010 to August 2012 on account of availment of input tax on ineligible services. The Company has filed an appeal with CESTAT.

Customer litigation - Centum Adetel Transportation:

Customer of the Company has claimed a liquidated damage of ₹ 45,248,405 (previous year: Nil) on account of late delivery, however the Company has contested that the claim is not valid in the absence of terms stated in their agreement.

28. During the previous year, the Company had entered into a business transfer agreement with Centum Industries Private Limited on 1 December 2015 for the purchase of business on slump sale. As per the terms of agreement, the Company had purchased the net assets pertaining to plastic and defence and space of Centum Industries Private Limited for an aggregate consideration of ₹ 57,000,000, arrived at based on the business valuation done by an independent professional firm. The valuation ascribed to assets by an independent professional valuer amounted to ₹ 17,347,378, resulting in a goodwill of ₹ 39,652,622.

- 29. The Board of Directors of the Company has considered and approved the investment of 51% controlling stake in Adetel Group SA, France through Centum Electronics UK Limited on 17 June 2016. The said transaction was completed on 04 July 2016. Consequent to the acquisition, Adetel Group SA, France and its subsidiaries have become subsidiaries of the Company. Further the Board of Directors of the Company has considered and approved a further investment of 3.15% stake in Centum Adetel Group SA (formerly Adetel Group SA), France through Centum Electronics UK Limited on 10 March 2017. The Company has taken over its share of net asset amounting to ₹ 21,865,214 for a total consideration of ₹ 409,515,319 resulting into a goodwill of ₹ 387,650,105. The profit of Centum Adetel Group SA and its subsidiaries amounting to ₹ 7,302,761 is consolidated in the consolidated statement of proft and loss account.
- 30. Auditors' remuneration excluding service tax (included under professional and consultancy)

| (Amount | |
|---------|--|
| | |
| | |

| For the year ended 31 March 2017 | For the year ended 31 March 2016 |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 8,101,552 | 3,000,000 |
| | 268,751 3,268,751 |
| | 31 March 2017 |

31. Earnings per share

The computation of earnings per share is set out below:

(Amount in ₹)

| Particulars Fo | or the year ended 31 March 2017 | For the year ended 31 March 2016 |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Profit for the year | 312,697,904 | 262,605,638 |
| Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding at the beginning of the year (in numbers) | 12,660,918 | 12,569,731 |
| Weighted average number of shares issued during the year | 55,978 | 46,963 |
| Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year | 12,716,896 | 12,616,694 |
| Face value of equity shares | 10 | 10 |
| Earnings per share - basic | 24.59 | 20.81 |
| Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year - basic | 12,716,896 | 12,616,694 |
| Add: Effect of dilutive issues of stock options | 143,400 | 230,228 |
| Weighted average number of equity shares and potential equity shares outstanding during the year (in numbers) | 12,860,296 | 12,846,922 |
| Earnings per share - dilutive | 24.31 | 20.44 |

The Company has no potentially dilutive equity shares other than that included above.

32. Holding of Centum Electronics Limited in its subsidiary:

| Name of the subidiary | As at 31 March 2017 | As at 31 March 2016 |
|--|------------------------|---------------------|
| Centum Rakon India Private Limited (incorporated in India) | 51.00% | 51.00% |
| Centum Electronics UK Limited | 100.00% | - |
| Centum Adetel Group SA (step down subsidiary) | | |
| invested through Centum Electronics UK Limited | 54.15% | - |

33. Gratuity plan

Past service cost

Net gratuity cost

The following table sets out the status of the gratuity plan as required under AS 15.

(a) Post retirement benefit - Defined contribution plans

The Company has recognised an amount of ₹ 411,151,510 (31 March 2016: ₹ 27,529,955) as expenses under the defined contribution plans in the statement of profit and loss for the year:

(b) Post retirement benefit - Defined benefit plans

Reconciliation of opening and closing balances of the present value of the defined benefit obligation.

| | | (Amount in V) |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Particulars | As at | As at |
| | 31 March 2017 3 | 31 March 2016 |
| | | |
| Change in projected benefit obligations | 00,000,500 | 0.4.500.450 |
| Obligations at year beginning | 30,029,562 | 24,520,470 |
| Service cost | 7,381,349 | 5,962,271 |
| Past service cost | - (0.500,400) | - (0.5.4.4.000) |
| Benefits paid | (2,560,163) | (2,544,668) |
| Interest cost | 2,512,009 | 2,032,533 |
| Liabilities assumed on acquisition / (settled on divestiture) | - | |
| Actuarial loss | 104,047 | 58,956 |
| Obligations at year end | 37,466,804 | 30,029,562 |
| Change in plan assets | | |
| Plan assets at year beginning, at fair value | - | - |
| Expected return on plan assets | _ | - |
| Actuarial gain / (loss) | _ | - |
| Contributions | _ | - |
| Benefits paid | - | - |
| Plan assets at year end, at fair value | - | - |
| Reconciliation of present value of the obligation and the | | |
| fair value of the plan assets: | | |
| Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year | - | - |
| Present value of the defined benefit obligations at the end of the year | 37,466,804 | 30,029,562 |
| Asset/ (liability) recognised in the balance sheet | (37,466,804) | (30,029,562) |
| Gratuity cost for the year | | |
| Service cost | 7,381,349 | 5,962,271 |
| Interest cost | 2,512,009 | 2,032,533 |
| Expected return on plan assets | - | |
| Actuarial loss/ (gain) | 104,043 | 58,956 |
| | - , | , |

9,997,401

8,053,760

(Amount in ₹)

Amounts for the current and previous four periods are as follows:

| Five-year information | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | 31 March 2015 | 31 March 2014 | 31 March 2013 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Fair value of plan assets | - | - | - | - | - |
| Projected benefit obligation | 37,466,804 | 30,029,565 | 24,520,470 | 19,926,284 | 17,668,425 |
| Deficit in the plan | 37,466,804 | 30,029,565 | 24,520,470 | 19,926,284 | 17,668,425 |
| Experience adjustments on plan assets | - | - | - | | - |
| Experience adjustments on obligations | (2,538,284) | 145,838 | (3,359,546) | 630,918 | 841,044 |
| Assumptions:Discount rate7.16%7.80%Expected rate of return on plan assetsNot applicableNot applicableExpected rate of salary increase7%7%Attrition rate1%-15%1%-15%Retirement age58 years58 years | | | | | |

The estimate of future salary increases, considered in actuarial valuation, take account of inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors such as supply and demand factors in the employment market. The Company does not have any planned assets.

34. Employee stock options:

The company has two stock option plans.

Centum employee stock option plan 2007

The Centum ESOP -2007 was approved by the board of directors of the Company in October 2007 and by the shareholders in December 2007. The 2007 plan provides for the issue of 416,666 shares to the employees of the company and one of its subsidiaries. The plan is administered by a compensation committee. Options will be issued to employees of the Company and also its subsidiary at an exercise price, which shall not be less than the market price immediately preceding the date of grant. The equity shares covered under these options vest over a period ranging from twelve to forty eight months from the date of grant. The exercise period is ten years from the date of vesting.

Option activity during the year ended 31 March 2017 and the related weighted average exercise price of stock options under the Centum ESOP plan 2007 is presented below.

| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | | For the year ended 31 March 2016 | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| | Number of | Number of Weighted | | Weighted |
| | options | average | options | average |
| | | exercise price | | exercise price |
| Options outstanding at the beginning | 85,183 | 61.97 | 132,688 | 61.97 |
| Granted during the year | - | - | - | - |
| Exercised during the year | 56,369 | 69.14 | 44,795 | 58.44 |
| Forfeited / lapsed during the year | - | - | 2,710 | 53.45 |
| Options outstanding at the end of | | | | |
| the year | 28,814 | 69.14 | 85,183 | 61.97 |
| Exercisable at the end of the year | 28,814 | 69.14 | 85,183 | 64.10 |

The options outstanding as at 31 March 2017 had an exercise price of ₹ 69.14 and the weighted average remaining contractual life of 8.03 years.

Centum employee stock option plan 2013

The Centum ESOP -2013 was approved by the board of directors of the Company in May 2013 and by the shareholders in August 2013. The 2013 plan provides for the issue of 250,000 shares to the employees of the company and one of its subsidiaries. The plan is administered by a compensation committee. Options will be issued to employees of the Company and also its subsidiary at an exercise price, which shall not be less than the market price immediately preceding the date of grant. The equity shares covered under these options vest over a period ranging from twelve to forty eight months from the date of grant. The exercise period is ten years from the date of vesting.

Option activity during the year ended 31 March 2017 and the related weighted average exercise price of stock options under the Centum ESOP plan 2013 is presented below.

| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | | For the ye | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | Number of options | Weighted average | Number of options | Weighted average |
| | 170041 | exercise price | 001.000 | exercise price |
| Options outstanding at the beginning | 170,941 | 71.25 | 221,320 | 71.25 |
| Granted during the year | - | - | - | - |
| Exercised during the year | 35,409 | 71.25 | 46,392 | 71.25 |
| Forfeited / lapsed during the year | - | - | 3,987 | 71.25 |
| Options outstanding at the end of | | | | |
| the year | 135,532 | 71.25 | 170,941 | 71.25 |
| Exercisable at the end of the year | 76,906 | 71.25 | 49,116 | 71.25 |

The options outstanding as at 31 March 2017 had an exercise price of ₹ 71.25 and the weighted average remaining contractual life of 9.41 years.

The Company applies the intrinsic value method of accounting for determining compensation cost for its stock based compensation plan. The Company has therefore adopted the pro forma disclosure provisions as required by the Guidance Note on "Accounting for Employee Share Based Payments" issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India with effect from 1 April 2005.

Had the compensation been determined using the fair value approach described in the aforesaid Guidance Note, the Company's net profit and basic and diluted earnings per share as reported would have reduced to the proforma amounts as indicated:

| | | (Amount in ₹) |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|
| Particulars | For the Year ended | For the Year ended |
| | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| Profit / (loss)for the year | 312,697,904 | 262,605,638 |
| Less: Stock based compensation expense determines under | | |
| the fair value | 2,382,736 | 2,139,387 |
| Adjusted net profit | 310,315,169 | 260,466,252 |
| Basic earnings per share as reported | 24.59 | 20.81 |
| Pro forma basic earnings per share | 24.40 | 20.64 |
| Diluted earnings per share as reported | 24.31 | 20.44 |
| Pro forma diluted earnings per share | 24.13 | 20.27 |

The fair value of each option under both plan is estimated by management on the date of grant using the Black - Scholes model with the following assumptions

| Particulars | Year ended | Year ended |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| Dividend yield % | 10% | 10% |
| Expected life | 1-4 years | 1-4 years |
| Risk free interest rate | 5.7-8.6% | 5.7-8.6% |
| Volatility | 51.22% | 62.89% |

35. The Group's foreign currency exposure on account of foreign currency denominated payables not hedged are:

| Particulars | As at 31 March 2017 | | As at 31 March 2016 | |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | Amount | Amount | Amount | Amount |
| | (foreign | (INR) | (foreign | (INR) |
| | currency) | | currency) | |
| USD | 31,480,865 | 2,041,512,942 | 19,190,785 | 1,264,849,673 |
| EUR | 2,010,368 | 139,423,401 | 1,139,749 | 84,017,108 |
| GBP | 37,740 | 3,047,247 | 14,507 | 1,396,566 |
| JPY | 65,983,478 | 38,910,457 | 5,007,967 | 3,020,698 |
| CAD | 1,001,570 | 49,627,794 | - | - |
| SEK | 894,102 | 6,607,417 | 520,707 | 4,195,967 |
| NZD | 6,680 | 308,482 | 14,360 | 668,889 |
| CHF | 230,935 | 15,248,612 | - | - |
| | | 2,294,686,352 | | 1,358,148,901 |

The Group's foreign currency exposure on account of foreign currency denominated receivables not hedged are:

| Particulars | As at 31 March 2017 | | As at 31 M | arch 2016 |
|-------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| | Amount | Amount | Amount | Amount |
| | (foreign | (INR) | (foreign | (INR) |
| | currency) | | currency) | |
| USD | 12,134,457 | 785,762,357 | 11,218,754 | 743,285,543 |
| EUR | 664,366 | 45,986,738 | 564,558 | 35,306,552 |
| GBP | 155,958 | 12,575,036 | 20,858 | 2,324,969 |
| JPY | 2,979,457 | 1,689,084 | 984,275 | 567,345 |
| CAD | 279,331 | 13,298,960 | ı | - |
| SEK | 34,574 | 255,503 | 12,636 | 103,836 |
| | | 859,567,678 | | 781,588,244 |

36. Leases

The Group has taken office facilities, car and computer equipment under cancelable operating lease agreement. The Company intends to renew the agreement in the normal course of its business. Total lease rentals recognized in the profit and loss for the year in respect of the aforementioned lease is ₹ 155,748,465 (previous year: ₹ 34,569,707).

37. Segment Information

The Group's primary segment is identified as a business segment based on risk, return and nature of products and secondary segment is defined based on the geographical location of the Customers as per Accounting Standard -17. The Group operates in a single reporting segment called "Electronic System Design and Manufacturing (ESDM)".

| | (Amount in ₹) | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Geographic segment | For the year ended | For the year ended | | |
| | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 | | |
| Revenues | | | | |
| India | 1,512,825,780 | 1,338,301,893 | | |
| Europe | 4,057,409,020 | 1,431,868,516 | | |
| USA | 737,869,649 | 407,769,592 | | |
| Rest of the world | 1,085,797,539 | 866,874,183 | | |
| | 7,393,901,988 | 4,044,814,184 | | |
| Segment assets | | | | |
| India | 4,002,002,241 | 3,751,053,714 | | |
| Europe | 2,934,669,838 | 318,501,974 | | |
| USA | 530,074,098 | 230,293,379 | | |
| Rest of the world | 268,544,959 | 216,023,530 | | |
| | 7,735,291,135 | 4,515,872,597 | | |

38. Related party disclosures

A. Parties where control exists:

Apparao V Mallavarapu (directly and indirectly exercises 51.79% voting power in the Company)

Jointly controlled entity

Sandhi SAS

Associate

Ausar Energy SAS

B. Other related parties where transactions have taken place during the year:

Parties under common control

Centum Industries private limited

Rakon (Mauritius) Limited

Rakon France SAS

Rakon UK Limited

Rakon Limited

C. Key executive management personnel represented on the Board:

Apparao V Mallavarapu - Chairman and Managing Director

D. Key management personnel:

Apparao V Mallavarapu - Chairman and Managing Director Swarnalatha Mallavarapu - Director

E. The following is a summary of transactions with related parties by the Company:

(Amount in ₹) Particulars For the year ended For the year ended 31 March 2017 31 March 2016 Sale of goods and services Rakon France SAS 623,273,419 715,493,412 20,411,683 Rakon Limited 11,685,234 Ausar Energy SAS 30,725,139 Purchase of services Rakon France SAS 202,168 6,020,742 Rakon Limited 1,626,520 5,200,216 Purchase of goods Centum Industries Private Limited 14,662,451 Reimbursement of expenses Rakon France SAS Travelling expenses 3,182,113 4,097,724 Professional consultancy 4,238,670 Rakon Limited Travelling expenses 164.315 IT Services 780,892 727,826 Rakon UK Limited Travelling expenses 556 Purchase of fixed assets Rakon France SAS 424.798 3,237,444 Rakon Limited 1,379,479 66,391 Interest income Ausar Energy SAS 1,020,390 Managerial remuneration Apparao V Mallavarapu* 21,342,435 22,731,930

^{*} Excludes contributions to employee retirement / post retirement and other employee benefits which are based on actuarial valuation done on an overall Company basis.

F. The balances receivable from and payable to related parties are as follows:

(Amount in ₹)

| | | (Amount in K) |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Particulars | As at | As at |
| | 31 March 2017 | 31 March 2016 |
| Long-term borrowings (including current maturities of | | |
| long-term debt) | | |
| Ausar Energy SAS | 55,482,560 | - |
| Interest accrued but not due | | |
| Ausar Energy SAS | 2,175,957 | - |
| Trade receivables | | |
| Rakon France SAS | 149,651,461 | 117,897,176 |
| Rakon UK Limited | 519 | - |
| Rakon Limited | 1,345,940 | 2,127,283 |
| Centum Industries Private Limited | 304,995 | - |
| Ausar Energy SAS | 49,299,425 | - |
| Trade payables | | |
| Rakon France SAS | 4,762,390 | 20,573,242 |
| Rakon Limited | 113,917 | 1,196,777 |
| Centum Industries Private Limited | 656,961 | 16,324 |
| Managerial remuneration payable | | |
| Apparao V Mallavarapu | 11,910,435 | 13,299,930 |

39. During the year, the Holding Company and Subsidiary Comapanies incorporated in Inda had specified bank notes or other denomination note as defined in the MCA notification G.S.R. 308(E) dated 31 March 2017 on the details of Specified Bank Notes (SBN) **held and transacted during the period from November 8 2016 to December 30 2016, the denomination wise SBNs and other notes as per the notification is given below:

| Particulars | Specified Bank Notes (SBN)* | Other denomination notes | Total |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Closing cash in hand as on 8 November 2016 | 353,000 | 9,713 | 362,713 |
| Add: Withdrawal from bank accounts | _ | 1,220,000 | 1,220,000 |
| Add: Receipts for permitted transactions | - | 240,413 | 240,413 |
| Add: Receipts for non-permitted transaction | 23,500 | - | 23,500 |
| Less: Paid for permitted transactions | _ | 1,095,430 | 1,095,430 |
| Less: Amount paid for non - permitted transactions | - | - | - |
| Less: Amount deposit in bank accounts | 376,500 | - | 376,500 |
| Closing cash in hand as on 30 December 2016 | - | 374,696 | 374,696 |

^{*} For the purposes of this clause, the term 'Specified Bank Notes' shall have the same meaning provided in the notification of the Government of India, in the Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs number S.O. 3407(E), dated the 8th November, 2016."
** Centum Adeno India Private Limited has been newly incorporated on 06 Dec 2016 and there were no cash transactions from 06 December 2016 to 30 December 2016. Hence, SBN reporting is not applicable.

^{40.} During the year ended 31 March 2017, no material foreseeable loss was incurred for any long-term contract including derivative contracts.

41. Additional information pursuant to para 2 of general instructions for the preparation of Consolidated financial statements

| | Net Assets, i.e., Total Assets | | Share in profit or loss | | |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| | minus to | minus total liabilities | | | |
| Name of the Entity | As a % of | | As a % of | | |
| | consolidated | Amount | consolidated | Amount | |
| | net assets | | profit or loss | | |
| Parent | | | | | |
| Centum Electronics Limited | 62% | 1,891,436,042 | 101.36% | 308,236,110 | |
| Indian Subsidiaries | | | | | |
| Centum Rakon India Private Limited | 20.87% | 638,958,591 | 1.33% | 4,030,936 | |
| Centum Adeneo India Private Limited | -0.09% | (2,755,269) | -1.23% | (3,755,275) | |
| Foreign Subsidiaries | | | | | |
| Centum Electronics UK Limited | 14.22% | 435,424,821 | -0.52% | (1,576,376) | |
| Centum Adetel Group SA | 1.26% | 38,589,369 | 24.18% | 73,535,647 | |
| Centum Adeneo SAS | -17.70% | (541,822,222) | 28.66% | 87,168,891 | |
| Centum Adeneo CRD SAS | 0.72% | 22,009,793 | -5.17% | (15,727,471) | |
| Centum Adetel Transportation System SAS | 0.00% | (101,256) | -5.55% | (16,881,264) | |
| Centum Adetel Transportation SAS | 13.19% | 403,902,703 | -26.23% | (7,978,029) | |
| Centum Adetel Synergies SARL | -0.72% | (22,057,785) | -3.40% | (10,348,062) | |
| Centum Adetal Equipment | 4.24% 1.34% | 129,833,282 41,135,464 | -0.71% -0.09% | (2,152,449) (267,717) | |
| Centum Adetel Equipment Adetel Maroc SA | 0.40% | 12,224,195 | -5.58% | (16,969,288) | |
| Adetel Equipment Maroc SA | 0.40% | 14,263,248 | -7.04% | (21,413,145) | |
| Total | 100% | 3,061,040,976 | 100% | 304,100,244 | |
| | 10070 | (1,263,362,561) | 10070 | (3,262,595) | |
| Adjustment arising out of Consolidation Minority Interests in all Subsidiaries / | | (1,203,302,301) | | (5,202,595) | |
| Associates (Investment as per the | | | | | |
| Equity method) | | | | | |
| Minority interest in Subsidiaries | | 346,076,854 | | 5,193,559 | |
| Associates | | | | | |
| Ausar Energy SAS | | 49,030,632 | | 6,824,593 | |
| Joint Ventures | | | | | |
| Sandhi SAS | | (1,305,158) | | (157,905) | |
| Total | | 2,191,480,743 | | 312,697,896 | |

42. The Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises has issued an office memorandum dated 26 August 2008 which recommends that the Micro and Small Enterprises should mention in their correspondence with its customers the Entrepreneurs Memorandum Number as allocated after filing of the Memorandum in accordance with the 'Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 ('the Act'). Accordingly, the disclosure in respect of the amounts payable to such enterprises as at 31 March 2017 has been made in the financial statements based on information received and available with the Company. Further in view of the Management, the impact of interest, if any, that may be payable in accordance with the provisions of the Act is not expected to be material.

The Holding Company and Subsidiary Companies incorported in India has not received any claim for interest from any supplier as at the balance sheet date. *

(Amount in ₹)

| | | , |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Particulars | For the year ended 31 March 2017 | For the year ended 31 March 2016 |
| The principal amount and the interest due thereon remaining | | |
| unpaid to any supplier as at the end of each accounting period | | |
| - Principal | 11,730,150 | 5,091,529 |
| - Interest | 222,066 | 323 |
| The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of Section 16 of | | |
| the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006, | | |
| (the Act) along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier | r | |
| beyond the appointed day during each accounting year | 323 | 1,628 |
| The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in | | |
| making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed | | |
| day during the year) but without adding the interest specified unde | r | |
| the said Act | - | - |
| The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end | | |
| of each year | 222,066 | - |
| The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in | | |
| the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as | | |
| above are actually paid to the small enterprise. | 259,058 | - |
| | | |

^{*} The above disclosure is applicable to Holding Company and Subsidiary Companies incorporated in India.

43. Corporate social responsibility expenses

- a) Gross amount required to be spent by the company during the year is ₹ 7,512,000 (previous year ₹ 8,148,000).
- b) Amount spent during the year on:

| SI No | Particulars | Spent | Not spent | Total |
|-------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| i) | Construction/acquisition of any assets | _ | - | - |
| ii) | On purposes other than (i) above | 2,030,000 | 5,482,000 | 7,512,000 |

^{*} The CSR requirements are applicable only to the holding company.

During the year, however, one of the subsidiary company has spent ₹ 2,748,350 (previous year ₹ 6,686,250) towards the corporate social responsibility activities.

44. Previous year's figures have been regrouped / reclassified as per the current year's presentation for the purpose of comparability. The following regrouping / reclassifications of the previous year figures have been made.

| Particulars | Previous year grouping | Current year grouping | Amount in ₹ |
|------------------|---|--|-------------|
| In Balance sheet | Other current liabilities- Other Payables-for expenses | Trade Payable- Dues to other creditors | 120,819,172 |

As per our report of even date attached

for BSR & Co. LLP Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 101248W/W-100022

Amit Somani

Partner

Membership No. 060154

Place: Bangalore Date: 30 May, 2017 for Centum Electronics Limited CIN: L85110KA1993PLC013869

Apparao V. Mallavarapu

Chairman & Managing Director

DIN:00286308

Ramu Akkili Company Secretary S. Krishnan

Director

DIN:01807344

K.S.Desikan

Centum Electronics Ltd

Regd. Office: No. 44 KHB Industrial Area, Yelahanka New Township, Bangalore- 560 106. CIN – L85110KA1993PLC013869

PROXY FORM

[Pursuant to section 105(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 19(3) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

| Nam | | | | s, 2014] | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|------------------|----------------------------------|
| | ne of the member (s |): | | | | |
| Regi | stered address: | | | | | |
| E- N | lail ld: | | | | | |
| Folio | No/Client Id: | | | DPID | | |
| | e, being the member | er (s) of | | Shares of Centu | m Electronics Li | mited, |
| 1. | NAME | | | | | |
| | Address | | | | | |
| | E- Mail Id | | | Signatura | | |
| | or failing him | | | ———— Signature | | |
| 2. | NAME | | | • | - | |
| | Address | | | | | |
| | E- Mail Id | | | Cianatura | | |
| | or failing him | | | Signature | | |
| 3. | NAME | | | , | - | |
| | Address | | | | | |
| | E- Mail Id | | | Signature | | |
| Aero | | uesdav. the 11™ J | ulv 9017 at 11 | | | |
| | ch resolutions as are | al Area, Jala Hobli, e indicated below: | Budigere Post, | 30 A.M. at 'Avansa', Plot -58P, Sur Bangalore – 562 129 and on adj | ournment therec | of in respect |
| ot su Sl. No | ch resolutions as are | al Area, Jala Hobli, e indicated below: | Budigere Post, | | Op | of in respect |
| SI. No | ch resolutions as are | al Area, Jala Hobli, e indicated below: | Budigere Post, | | ournment therec | of in respect |
| SI. No | ch resolutions as are Resolution NARY BUSINESS | al Area, Jala Hobli, e indicated below: ns | Budigere Post, | Bangalore – 562 129 and on adj | Op | of in respect |
| SI. No | Resolutions as are Resolution NARY BUSINESS Adoption of Fi Declaration of | al Area, Jala Hobli, e indicated below: ns nancial Statemen a final dividend o idend of ₹ 2 per e | Budigere Post, ts for the year e t 3 per equity s | | Op | of in respect |
| SI. No | NARY BUSINESS Adoption of Fi Declaration of the interim div the financial years. | al Area, Jala Hobli, e indicated below: ns nancial Statemen a final dividend of idend of ₹ 2 per e ear 2016-17. | Budigere Post, ts for the year e f ₹ 3 per equity sequity share paid | Bangalore – 562 129 and on adj nded 31st March, 2017. share, and to approve | Op | of in respect |
| SI. No ORDI 1 2 | NARY BUSINESS Adoption of Fi Declaration of the interim div the financial years. | al Area, Jala Hobli, e indicated below: ns nancial Statemen a final dividend of idend of ₹ 2 per e ear 2016-17. | Budigere Post, ts for the year e f ₹ 3 per equity sequity share paid | Bangalore – 562 129 and on adj nded 31st March, 2017. share, and to approve I during the year, for | Op | of in respect |
| SI. No ORDI 1 2 | NARY BUSINESS Adoption of Fi Declaration of the interim div the financial ye Appointment of the transport of transport of the transport of transp | al Area, Jala Hobli, e indicated below: ns nancial Statemen a final dividend of idend of ₹ 2 per e ear 2016-17. | ts for the year ef ₹ 3 per equity sequity share paid | Bangalore – 562 129 and on adj nded 31st March, 2017. share, and to approve I during the year, for | Op | of in respect |
| SI. No ORDI 1 2 3 SPEC 4 | NARY BUSINESS Adoption of Fi Declaration of the interim div the financial ye Appointment of the transport of transport of the transport of transp | al Area, Jala Hobli, e indicated below: ns nancial Statemen a final dividend or idend of ₹ 2 per € ear 2016-17. of Statutory Audito payable to the Co | ts for the year e | Bangalore – 562 129 and on adj nded 31st March, 2017. share, and to approve I during the year, for of their remuneration. | Op | of in respect |
| SI. No ORDI 1 2 3 SPEC 4 | NARY BUSINESS Adoption of Fi Declaration of the interim div the financial ye Appointment of the Business Remuneration | al Area, Jala Hobli, e indicated below: ns nancial Statemen a final dividend or idend of ₹ 2 per e ear 2016-17. of Statutory Audito payable to the Co | ts for the year e | Bangalore – 562 129 and on adj nded 31st March, 2017. share, and to approve I during the year, for of their remuneration. | Op | tional Against Affix a 15 paise |
| SI. Note of the second of the | NARY BUSINESS Adoption of Fi Declaration of the interim div the financial ye Appointment of the Business Remuneration of the interiment of the financial yer appointment of the financial yer appoi | al Area, Jala Hobli, e indicated below: nancial Statemen a final dividend or idend of ₹ 2 per € ear 2016-17. of Statutory Audito payable to the Co | ts for the year e | Bangalore – 562 129 and on adj nded 31st March, 2017. share, and to approve I during the year, for of their remuneration. | Op | tional Against Affix a |



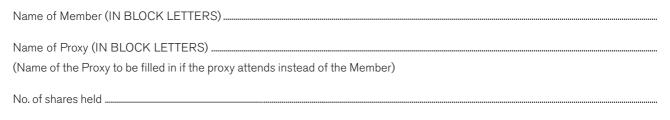
- Note: 1. This form of proxy in order to be effective should be duly completed and deposited at the Registered office of the Company, not less than 48 hours before the commencement of the Meeting.
 - 2. It is optional to put a 'x' in the appropriate colomn against the resolutions indicated in the box. If you leave the 'For' or 'Against' column blank against any or all Resolutions, your proxy will be entitled to vote in the manner as he/she thinks appropriate.
 - 3. Please complete all details including details of member (s) in above before submission.

Centum Electronics Ltd

Regd. Office: No. 44 KHB Industrial Area, Yelahanka New Township, Bangalore- 560 106 CIN - L85110KA1993PLC013869

ATTENDANCE SLIP

Twenty Fourth Annual General Meeting Tuesday, 11th July 2017 at 11.30 a.m.



I /We hereby record my/our presence at the Twenty Fourth Annual General Meeting of the Company held at 'Avansa', Plot-58P, Survey No.8, KIADB, Bangalore Aerospace Park Industrial Area, Jala Hobli, Budigere Post, Bangalore – 562 129.

Member's/Proxy's Signature

Note:

- 1. Shareholder/Proxy holder wishing to attend the meeting must bring the Attendance Slip to the meeting and handover at the entrance duly signed.
- 2. Transportation facilities will be provided to the shareholders for attending the AGM as per details given below: Pick up at 10.00 a.m. Near Shantala Silks in Majestic, Koshy's Hotel at St.Marks Road, Druvadesh Honda in Mekhri Circle.



Centum Electronics Ltd

Regd. Office: No. 44 KHB Industrial Area, Yelahanka New Township, Bangalore- 560 106. CIN – L85110KA1993PLC013869

BALLOT FORM (MGT-12)

[pursuant to section 109(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 21(1)(C) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

| Nam | e of the member (s): | | | |
|---------|-----------------------|---|-----|---------|
| Regis | stered address: | | | |
| E- Ma | ail ld: | | | |
| Folio | No/ Client Id: | DP ID | | |
| exerc | - | ofShares of Centum Ect of Ordinary/Special Resolution enumerated below by recording | | - |
| SI. No. | Resolutions | | Opt | tional |
| | | | For | Against |
| ORDIN | IARY BUSINESS | | | |
| 1 | Adoption of Financ | al Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2017. | | |
| 2 | Declaration of a fina | al dividend of ₹3 per equity share, and to approve | | |
| | the interim dividence | of ₹ 2 per equity share paid during the year, for | | |
| | the financial year 20 | 016-17. | | |
| 3 | Appointment of Sta | tutory Auditors and fixation of their remuneration. | | |
| SPECI | AL BUSINESS | | | |
| 4 | Remuneration paya | ble to the cost auditor. | | |
| Signed | d thisDay | of2017. | | |
| Signat | ture of shareholder : | | | |



NOTES



GLOBAL FOOTPRINT





Established 1994



Employees 2200 Design 630



Manufacturing area 350,000 SFT 32,500 m²



Public Listed Company (BSE, NSE)



World Economic Forum: Global Growth Company



Forbes Asia: 200 Best Under A Billion 2015



ISO 9001 2008





CERTIFICATIONS





Medical IS013485 2003



Railways IRIS - Rev 2



Environment IS014001 2004



Health & Safety OHSAS 18001



French R&D Certification











TEAM WORK | TECHNOLOGY | TRUST

HO: Centum Electronics Limited No. 44, KHB Industrial Area, Yelahanka New Town, Bangalore - 560 106. Tel: +91 80 41436000, Fax: +91 80 41436005

INDIA

'Avansa', Plot -58P, Survey No.8, KIADB, Bangalore Aerospace Park Industrial Area, Jala Hobli, Budigere Post, Bangalore - 562 129.

Tel: +91 80 71214000

No. 23, KHB Industrial Area Yelahanka New Town Bangalore - 560 106. Tel: +91 80 4143 6000

No. 12, KHB Industrial Area, 1st Phase, Yelahanka Newtown, Bangalore - 560 106. Tel: +91 80 4143 6000

76/2, 8th Floor New Airport Road, Opp. Jakkur Aerodrome Allalasandra, Yelahanka, Bangalore - 560 064. Tel: +91 80 4679 8800

FRANCE

4, Chemin du Ruisseau 69130 Ecully, France. Tel: +33 4 72 18 08 40

15 rue Michel Labrousse Parc Technologique de Basso Combo 31106 Toulouse, France. Tel: +33 (0)5 34 60 31 58

335 rue de Rochebrune -Zone Centr'Alp, 38430 Moirans, France. Tel: +33 (0)4 76 35 09 29

Regus Lyon Part Dieu Danica 21 avenue Georges Pompidou, 69003 Lyon, France Tel: +33 176 633 271

4 rue Emile Baudot 91120 Palaiseau, Paris. Tel: +33 (0)1 73 54 10 10

UK

Venture House, Arlington Square, Downshire Way, Bracknell **RG12 1WA** United Kingdom Tel: +44 1344 206 192

MOROCCO

Zone Industrielle Sud Ouest, Lotissement n°152 Mohammedia (20800),

Tel: +212 (0)5 22 74 6445

CANADA

3200 rue Guénette, Montréal H4S 2G5, QC Canada Tel: +1 514 312 9012

15200 Hesperian Blvd. Suite 202 San Leandro, CA 94578 United States of America Tel: +1 510 315 1262

Email: investors@centumelectronics.com www.centumelectronics.com